

DEPOSITION OF
SEAN P. TRENDE
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
December 14, 2015
8:00 a.m. to 11:12 a.m.

Kathy A. Halma
Registered Professional Reporter

	Page 2			Page 4
1	APPEARANCES	1		PROCEEDINGS
2	FOR THE PLAINTIFFS:	2		(Exhibit 15 was marked.)
3	CHICAGO LAWYERS' COMMITTEE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS UNDER THE	3		SEAN P. TRENDE, called as a witness
4	LAW, INC.,	4		herein by the Plaintiffs, after having been first
5	MR. PAUL STRAUSS, Co-Director of Litigation	5		duly sworn, was examined and testified as
6	MS. RUTH GREENWOOD, Lead Attorney Voting Rights	6		follows:
7	Project	7		EXAMINATION
8	MS. ANNABELLE HARLESS, Staff Attorney	8	BY M	MR. STRAUSS:
9	100 North LaSalle Street, Suite 600	9	Q	Would you state and spell your name for the
10	Chicago, Illinois 60602	10		record, Mr. Trende?
11	pstrauss@clccrul.org	11	A	Sean Patrick Trende; S-E-A-N P-A-T-R-I-C-K
12	rgreenwood@clccrul.org	12		T-R-E-N-D-E.
13	aharless@clccrul.org	13	Q	Are you suffering from any illness today? Have
14	(312)202-3469	14		you taken any medication that would interfere
15	NICHOLAS ODYSSEAS STEPHANOPOULOS	15		with your memory, your thinking process or your
16	University of Chicago Law School	16		ability to remember?
17	1111 East 60th Street	17	A	I have Crohn's disease. I am not taking any
18	Chicago, Illinois 60637	18		medication that interferes with my thinking
19	nsteph@uchicago.edu	19		process, my ability to remember or whatever the
20	(781)248-8145	20		third factor was.
21		21	O	And does the Crohn's disease interfere with your
22		22		memory or your ability to think clearly or
23		23		well, does it interfere with your memory or your
24		24		ability to think clearly?
25		25	A	'
	Page 3			Page 5
1	FOR THE DEFENDANTS:	1		suddenly. I will answer whatever question you
2	STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	2		have pending, but when stress kicks in, things
3	MR. BRIAN P. KEENAN, Assistant Attorney General	3		happen quickly.
4	17 West Main Street	4	Q	Okay. I would ask you to make sure you
5	P.O. Box 7857	5		understand my question. If you don't understand
6	Madison, Wisconsin 53707-7857	6		my question, please ask me to rephrase it. If I
7	keenanbp@doj.state.wi.us	7		use a term that doesn't make sense, please tell
8	(608)266-0020	8		me. Will you do that?
9	INDEX	9	A	I will do that.
10	SEAN P. TRENDE	10	Q	Have you ever written an article that was
11	By Mr. Strauss4	11	-	published in a peer-reviewed publication?
12	EXHIBITS	12	A	
13	Exhibit 15 Declaration of Sean P. Trende4	13	Q	Do you serve or have you ever served on any
14		14	-	editorial board of any peer-reviewed journals?
15	(The original exhibit was retained by the court	15	A	
16	reporter and attached to the original transcript.)	16		on an editorial board.
17		17	Q	What do you mean you have peer-reviewed articles?
18	(The original transcript was sent to Attorney Strauss.)	18	A	I have been a peer reviewer for articles.
19	1	19	Q	I see. And you have been a peer reviewer for
20		20	·	what journals?
21		21	A	Party Politics and PS.
22		22	Q	And what are those publications?
23		23	A	They are political science journals.
24		24	0	Have you ever written anything about partisan
25		25	¥	gerrymandering in any peer-reviewed publication?
				S J By pro

		Page 6			Page 8
1	A	I have never written a peer-reviewed article, so	1		study or writing had you done about politics in
2		no.	2		Wisconsin?
3	Q	Have you ever written anything about partisan	3	A	I know I wrote about the recall election in 2011
4		gerrymandering prior to your affidavit in this	4		at RealClearPolitics. I almost certainly covered
5		case?	5		it for the presidential, gubinatorial and senate
6	A	Yes.	6		elections for 2010, 2012 and 2014.
7	Q	And where have you written about partisan	7	Q	You do not have a PhD, correct?
8		gerrymandering?	8	A	I do not.
9	A	At RealClearPolitics. I believe there is and	9	Q	Did you consider going into a PhD program?
10		just for our purposes, I'm not going to when I	10	A	Yes.
11		use the term "partisan gerrymandering," I'm going	11	Q	Did you apply to any graduate school PhD programs
12		to use it in a lay sense. If you want to talk	12		anywhere?
13		about the efficiency gap as partisan	13	A	Yes.
14		gerrymandering, I'm happy to do that. But I have	14	Q	Where did you apply?
15		written about partisan gerrymandering in the lay	15	A	The Ohio State University.
16		sense at Real Clear Politics, and I believe it is	16	Q	And were you admitted there?
17		in my book, as well.	17	A	It's pending.
18	Q	Have you ever written anything about geographic	18	Q	I see. When did you apply there?
19		clustering as it relates to gerrymandering	19	A	Last month.
20		outside of this case?	20	Q	I see. Your master's thesis is not published
21	A	Yes.	21		anywhere, is that correct?
22	Q	Where?	22	A	No.
23	A	I have written about it at RealClearPolitics.	23	Q	You were an editor for the Duke Law Journal?
24		It's contained in my book. There may be stuff in	24	A	That's correct.
25		The Almanac that I wrote about it, The Almanac of	25	Q	Did you publish anything in the Duke Law Journal?
		Page 7			Page 9
1		Amorican Delitics 2014 and Lean't remember if			
0		American Politics 2014, and I can't remember if	1	A	Yes.
2		either of the Sabato articles include a section	1 2	A Q	Yes. What was the article you published in the Duke
3					
	Q	either of the Sabato articles include a section	2	Q	What was the article you published in the Duke
3	Q	either of the Sabato articles include a section on it.	2	Q	What was the article you published in the Duke Law Journal?
3	Q	either of the Sabato articles include a section on it. Prior to getting paid to work on this case, had	2 3 4	Q	What was the article you published in the Duke Law Journal? It was about racial gerrymandering or I'm
3 4 5	Q A	either of the Sabato articles include a section on it. Prior to getting paid to work on this case, had you ever done any study or writing related to state legislative districts in Wisconsin?	2 3 4 5	Q	What was the article you published in the Duke Law Journal? It was about racial gerrymandering or I'm sorry racial profiling. It wasn't an article,
3 4 5 6		either of the Sabato articles include a section on it. Prior to getting paid to work on this case, had you ever done any study or writing related to state legislative districts in Wisconsin?	2 3 4 5 6	Q A	What was the article you published in the Duke Law Journal? It was about racial gerrymandering or I'm sorry racial profiling. It wasn't an article, either, it was a note.
3 4 5 6 7	A	either of the Sabato articles include a section on it. Prior to getting paid to work on this case, had you ever done any study or writing related to state legislative districts in Wisconsin? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A	What was the article you published in the Duke Law Journal? It was about racial gerrymandering or I'm sorry racial profiling. It wasn't an article, either, it was a note. And the Duke Law Journal is edited by law
3 4 5 6 7 8	A	either of the Sabato articles include a section on it. Prior to getting paid to work on this case, had you ever done any study or writing related to state legislative districts in Wisconsin? No. Prior to getting paid on this case, had you ever	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	What was the article you published in the Duke Law Journal? It was about racial gerrymandering or I'm sorry racial profiling. It wasn't an article, either, it was a note. And the Duke Law Journal is edited by law students, correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A	either of the Sabato articles include a section on it. Prior to getting paid to work on this case, had you ever done any study or writing related to state legislative districts in Wisconsin? No. Prior to getting paid on this case, had you ever done any study or work or writing about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	What was the article you published in the Duke Law Journal? It was about racial gerrymandering or I'm sorry racial profiling. It wasn't an article, either, it was a note. And the Duke Law Journal is edited by law students, correct? That's correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A	either of the Sabato articles include a section on it. Prior to getting paid to work on this case, had you ever done any study or writing related to state legislative districts in Wisconsin? No. Prior to getting paid on this case, had you ever done any study or work or writing about redistricting of state legislative districts in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q Q	What was the article you published in the Duke Law Journal? It was about racial gerrymandering or I'm sorry racial profiling. It wasn't an article, either, it was a note. And the Duke Law Journal is edited by law students, correct? That's correct. It's not a peer-reviewed publication?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q	either of the Sabato articles include a section on it. Prior to getting paid to work on this case, had you ever done any study or writing related to state legislative districts in Wisconsin? No. Prior to getting paid on this case, had you ever done any study or work or writing about redistricting of state legislative districts in Wisconsin?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q	What was the article you published in the Duke Law Journal? It was about racial gerrymandering or I'm sorry racial profiling. It wasn't an article, either, it was a note. And the Duke Law Journal is edited by law students, correct? That's correct. It's not a peer-reviewed publication? That's correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q	either of the Sabato articles include a section on it. Prior to getting paid to work on this case, had you ever done any study or writing related to state legislative districts in Wisconsin? No. Prior to getting paid on this case, had you ever done any study or work or writing about redistricting of state legislative districts in Wisconsin? There may be something in my work at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q	What was the article you published in the Duke Law Journal? It was about racial gerrymandering or I'm sorry racial profiling. It wasn't an article, either, it was a note. And the Duke Law Journal is edited by law students, correct? That's correct. It's not a peer-reviewed publication? That's correct. Now in your affidavit in Paragraph 5 you say, "I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q	either of the Sabato articles include a section on it. Prior to getting paid to work on this case, had you ever done any study or writing related to state legislative districts in Wisconsin? No. Prior to getting paid on this case, had you ever done any study or work or writing about redistricting of state legislative districts in Wisconsin? There may be something in my work at RealClearPolitics, but nothing I can remember off	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q	What was the article you published in the Duke Law Journal? It was about racial gerrymandering or I'm sorry racial profiling. It wasn't an article, either, it was a note. And the Duke Law Journal is edited by law students, correct? That's correct. It's not a peer-reviewed publication? That's correct. Now in your affidavit in Paragraph 5 you say, "I have a tremendous amount of respect for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q	either of the Sabato articles include a section on it. Prior to getting paid to work on this case, had you ever done any study or writing related to state legislative districts in Wisconsin? No. Prior to getting paid on this case, had you ever done any study or work or writing about redistricting of state legislative districts in Wisconsin? There may be something in my work at RealClearPolitics, but nothing I can remember off the top of my head. I have something on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	What was the article you published in the Duke Law Journal? It was about racial gerrymandering or I'm sorry racial profiling. It wasn't an article, either, it was a note. And the Duke Law Journal is edited by law students, correct? That's correct. It's not a peer-reviewed publication? That's correct. Now in your affidavit in Paragraph 5 you say, "I have a tremendous amount of respect for Dr. Jackman's work." That's referring to Simon
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q	either of the Sabato articles include a section on it. Prior to getting paid to work on this case, had you ever done any study or writing related to state legislative districts in Wisconsin? No. Prior to getting paid on this case, had you ever done any study or work or writing about redistricting of state legislative districts in Wisconsin? There may be something in my work at RealClearPolitics, but nothing I can remember off the top of my head. I have something on the order of 200 to 300 articles online. I can't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q	What was the article you published in the Duke Law Journal? It was about racial gerrymandering or I'm sorry racial profiling. It wasn't an article, either, it was a note. And the Duke Law Journal is edited by law students, correct? That's correct. It's not a peer-reviewed publication? That's correct. Now in your affidavit in Paragraph 5 you say, "I have a tremendous amount of respect for Dr. Jackman's work." That's referring to Simon Jackman, one of the plaintiffs' experts. Would
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q	either of the Sabato articles include a section on it. Prior to getting paid to work on this case, had you ever done any study or writing related to state legislative districts in Wisconsin? No. Prior to getting paid on this case, had you ever done any study or work or writing about redistricting of state legislative districts in Wisconsin? There may be something in my work at RealClearPolitics, but nothing I can remember off the top of my head. I have something on the order of 200 to 300 articles online. I can't remember everything in them, but my recollection is no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q	What was the article you published in the Duke Law Journal? It was about racial gerrymandering or I'm sorry racial profiling. It wasn't an article, either, it was a note. And the Duke Law Journal is edited by law students, correct? That's correct. It's not a peer-reviewed publication? That's correct. Now in your affidavit in Paragraph 5 you say, "I have a tremendous amount of respect for Dr. Jackman's work." That's referring to Simon Jackman, one of the plaintiffs' experts. Would you agree that Professor Jackman is more
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q	either of the Sabato articles include a section on it. Prior to getting paid to work on this case, had you ever done any study or writing related to state legislative districts in Wisconsin? No. Prior to getting paid on this case, had you ever done any study or work or writing about redistricting of state legislative districts in Wisconsin? There may be something in my work at RealClearPolitics, but nothing I can remember off the top of my head. I have something on the order of 200 to 300 articles online. I can't remember everything in them, but my recollection is no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	What was the article you published in the Duke Law Journal? It was about racial gerrymandering or I'm sorry racial profiling. It wasn't an article, either, it was a note. And the Duke Law Journal is edited by law students, correct? That's correct. It's not a peer-reviewed publication? That's correct. Now in your affidavit in Paragraph 5 you say, "I have a tremendous amount of respect for Dr. Jackman's work." That's referring to Simon Jackman, one of the plaintiffs' experts. Would you agree that Professor Jackman is more qualified to do political science analysis than
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q	either of the Sabato articles include a section on it. Prior to getting paid to work on this case, had you ever done any study or writing related to state legislative districts in Wisconsin? No. Prior to getting paid on this case, had you ever done any study or work or writing about redistricting of state legislative districts in Wisconsin? There may be something in my work at RealClearPolitics, but nothing I can remember off the top of my head. I have something on the order of 200 to 300 articles online. I can't remember everything in them, but my recollection is no. Prior to getting paid to work on this case, have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	What was the article you published in the Duke Law Journal? It was about racial gerrymandering or I'm sorry racial profiling. It wasn't an article, either, it was a note. And the Duke Law Journal is edited by law students, correct? That's correct. It's not a peer-reviewed publication? That's correct. Now in your affidavit in Paragraph 5 you say, "I have a tremendous amount of respect for Dr. Jackman's work." That's referring to Simon Jackman, one of the plaintiffs' experts. Would you agree that Professor Jackman is more qualified to do political science analysis than you are?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q	either of the Sabato articles include a section on it. Prior to getting paid to work on this case, had you ever done any study or writing related to state legislative districts in Wisconsin? No. Prior to getting paid on this case, had you ever done any study or work or writing about redistricting of state legislative districts in Wisconsin? There may be something in my work at RealClearPolitics, but nothing I can remember off the top of my head. I have something on the order of 200 to 300 articles online. I can't remember everything in them, but my recollection is no. Prior to getting paid to work on this case, have you ever done any study or done any writing about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	What was the article you published in the Duke Law Journal? It was about racial gerrymandering or I'm sorry racial profiling. It wasn't an article, either, it was a note. And the Duke Law Journal is edited by law students, correct? That's correct. It's not a peer-reviewed publication? That's correct. Now in your affidavit in Paragraph 5 you say, "I have a tremendous amount of respect for Dr. Jackman's work." That's referring to Simon Jackman, one of the plaintiffs' experts. Would you agree that Professor Jackman is more qualified to do political science analysis than you are? No. And I believe that's in Paragraph 6.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	А Q	either of the Sabato articles include a section on it. Prior to getting paid to work on this case, had you ever done any study or writing related to state legislative districts in Wisconsin? No. Prior to getting paid on this case, had you ever done any study or work or writing about redistricting of state legislative districts in Wisconsin? There may be something in my work at RealClearPolitics, but nothing I can remember off the top of my head. I have something on the order of 200 to 300 articles online. I can't remember everything in them, but my recollection is no. Prior to getting paid to work on this case, have you ever done any study or done any writing about the geographic location of Democratic and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q	What was the article you published in the Duke Law Journal? It was about racial gerrymandering or I'm sorry racial profiling. It wasn't an article, either, it was a note. And the Duke Law Journal is edited by law students, correct? That's correct. It's not a peer-reviewed publication? That's correct. Now in your affidavit in Paragraph 5 you say, "I have a tremendous amount of respect for Dr. Jackman's work." That's referring to Simon Jackman, one of the plaintiffs' experts. Would you agree that Professor Jackman is more qualified to do political science analysis than you are? No. And I believe that's in Paragraph 6. Would you agree that he's more prominent in the field of political science than you are?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	А Q	either of the Sabato articles include a section on it. Prior to getting paid to work on this case, had you ever done any study or writing related to state legislative districts in Wisconsin? No. Prior to getting paid on this case, had you ever done any study or work or writing about redistricting of state legislative districts in Wisconsin? There may be something in my work at RealClearPolitics, but nothing I can remember off the top of my head. I have something on the order of 200 to 300 articles online. I can't remember everything in them, but my recollection is no. Prior to getting paid to work on this case, have you ever done any study or done any writing about the geographic location of Democratic and Republican voters in Wisconsin?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q	What was the article you published in the Duke Law Journal? It was about racial gerrymandering or I'm sorry racial profiling. It wasn't an article, either, it was a note. And the Duke Law Journal is edited by law students, correct? That's correct. It's not a peer-reviewed publication? That's correct. Now in your affidavit in Paragraph 5 you say, "I have a tremendous amount of respect for Dr. Jackman's work." That's referring to Simon Jackman, one of the plaintiffs' experts. Would you agree that Professor Jackman is more qualified to do political science analysis than you are? No. And I believe that's in Paragraph 6. Would you agree that he's more prominent in the field of political science than you are?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	А Q	either of the Sabato articles include a section on it. Prior to getting paid to work on this case, had you ever done any study or writing related to state legislative districts in Wisconsin? No. Prior to getting paid on this case, had you ever done any study or work or writing about redistricting of state legislative districts in Wisconsin? There may be something in my work at RealClearPolitics, but nothing I can remember off the top of my head. I have something on the order of 200 to 300 articles online. I can't remember everything in them, but my recollection is no. Prior to getting paid to work on this case, have you ever done any study or done any writing about the geographic location of Democratic and Republican voters in Wisconsin? Again, with the caveat that I don't remember	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	What was the article you published in the Duke Law Journal? It was about racial gerrymandering or I'm sorry racial profiling. It wasn't an article, either, it was a note. And the Duke Law Journal is edited by law students, correct? That's correct. It's not a peer-reviewed publication? That's correct. Now in your affidavit in Paragraph 5 you say, "I have a tremendous amount of respect for Dr. Jackman's work." That's referring to Simon Jackman, one of the plaintiffs' experts. Would you agree that Professor Jackman is more qualified to do political science analysis than you are? No. And I believe that's in Paragraph 6. Would you agree that he's more prominent in the field of political science than you are? Yes. And I would agree that there are certain

		Page 10			Page 12
1		than I could, but as broadly as that question is	1		\$20,000 a year?
2		phrased, I will say no.	2	A	· · · · · · · · ·
3	Q	What other areas of political science work would	3	Q	Oh, you started at RealClearPolitics while you
4	·	you say he's more qualified to do work than you?	4		were working at David, Kamp & Frank?
5	A	Oh, I would have to look over his CV, but I	5	A	I think that's right.
6		believe the example that I came up with, I	6	Q	Okay. And so did you begin working full time at
7		know he's written a few R packages. That's	7		RealClearPolitics immediately after leaving
8		political science work where he's clearly more	8		David, Kamp & Frank?
9		qualified.	9	A	Yes.
10	Q	Would you agree that Professor Jackman has	10	Q	I see.
11	·	greater expertise in statistical analysis than	11	A	And I took the \$2,500 pay cut because my son was
12		you do?	12		diagnosed with autism and I needed the
13	Α	As a general matter, yes. I don't know about	13		flexibility to take him to therapies. My wife is
14		every particular subdiscipline of statistical	14		also an attorney.
15		analysis, but he's a professor of statistics.	15	Q	So did you write any published writings related
16	O	You worked at three law firms over the course of	16		to politics while you were an associate at the
17		eight years, is that correct?	17		firm of David, Kamp & Frank?
18	Α	That's correct.	18	A	Yes.
19	O	Were you ever offered a chance to become a	19	Q	And you published in RealClearPolitics, is that
20	·	partner at any of those firms?	20		right?
21	A	•	21	A	That's correct.
22	Q	Why did you leave David, Kamp & Frank?	22	Q	Did you publish anywhere other than
23	A		23		RealClearPolitics prior to beginning to work
24	Q		24		there?
25	·	told that you would not become a partner there?	25	A	RealClearPolitics has a blog, and I wrote on the
		Page 11			Page 13
1	A	No.	1	_	RCP blog.
2	Q	Did you have a job lined up at RealClearPolitics	2	Q	Your position title when you started at
3		when you left David, Kamp & Frank?	3		RealClearPolitics was Senior Elections Analyst?
4		Yes.	4	A	I don't know if that was my title on day one when
5	Q	How much were you last paid at David, Kamp &	5		I was part time, but that was the title when I
6		Frank?	6	0	started full time.
7	A		7	Q	And that's what your title is today?
8	Q	And when you started at RealClearPolitics, you	8	A	Yes.
9		started as a part-time employee, is that right?	9	Q	Have you ever been promoted at RealClearPolitics?
10	A	In early 2009, yes.	10	A	No. We don't really have the structure of
11	Q	And what was your rate of pay when you started	11		promotions that way. I guess in a sense I have
12		there?	12		been promoted in that I have someone working
13	A	\$20,000 a year.	13		under me now and we're looking to hire additional
14	Q	So why did you choose to leave a job at David,	14		people to work under me, but I don't know what
15		Kamp & Frank where you were paid \$90,000 a year	15		the promotion above that would be other than
16		to go to a part-time job at RealClearPolitics	16	0	owning the company.
17		where you were paid \$20,000 a year?	17	Q	Do you have any role in editing articles written
18	A	That's not correct.	18		by other people at RealClearPolitics?
19	Q	Explain, please.	19	A	Yes.
20	A	Well, I left David, Kamp & Frank in 2010.	20	Q	What role do you have?
0.1		And you started at RealClearPolitics in 2011?	21	A	I supervise and edit the work of David Bieler,
21	Q	W. I.L			
22	Q A	, G	22	^	our election analyst.
22 23	A	2010. I was paid \$87,500 a year.	23	Q	RealClearPolitics is a political website, is that
22		, G		Q A	-

		Page 14			Page 16
1	Q	Is it published in paper form or only online?	1	O	Are articles peer-reviewed at RealClearPolitics?
2	A		2		In the sense that a political science article
3		online.	3		would be peer-reviewed or refereed, no.
4	O	Dead tree publishing. That's quite a term. In	4	0	
5	4	the old days we called that reading things on	5	•	That's a bad question. Let me start again.
6		paper.	6		Do only staff at RealClearPolitics write
7	A	Yeah.	7		articles that are published in RealClearPolitics
8	O	Who owns RealClearPolitics?	8		or are there also guest writers who publish in
9	A	RealClear Holdings, LLC.	9		RealClearPolitics?
10	Q	And who owns that?	10	A	There's a guy Bill Scher, S-C-H-E-R, and I'm not
11	A	I don't know.	11		really sure exactly pardon the pun I'm not
12	Q	Is it a publicly-traded company?	12		really certain exactly what his relationship to
13	A	No.	13		the site is, if he's full time or on a 1099
14	Q	Is it a family-owned company?	14		relationship with us, a contractor. I think
15	A	Again, you are getting into you are getting	15		there are people who from time to time write
16		into the ownership structure that I'm not	16		guest posts. And, of course, you know, a large
17		intimately familiar with.	17		portion of the front page is providing links to
18	Q	Is it paid for by subscriptions?	18		other sites. I don't know how you characterize
19	A	No.	19		that.
20	Q	Do you know if it's supported by advertising?	20	Q	You write in your affidavit in Paragraph 41 that
21	A	I know that advertising plays a role.	21		RealClearPolitics is routinely cited by people,
22	Q	Do you know if it's fully supported by	22		including David Brooks of the New York Times,
23		advertising?	23		Brit Hume of Fox News, Michael Barone of The
24	A	I don't know.	24		Almanac of American Politics, Paul Gigot of the
25	Q	Do you know the size of the readership of	25		Wall Street Journal and Peter Beinart of The
1 2	A	Page 15 RealClearPolitics? Somewhere in excess of 1 million people. I don't	1 2		Page 17 Atlantic. Is it fair to say that all of those people are journalists and political opinion
3		know if that's a month or a day.	3		writers?
4	Q	Can you describe the characteristics of the	4	A	Barone, B-A-R-O-N-E, is a little different, but
5		average reader of RealClearPolitics?	5		certainly I think that would apply to the other
6	A	No.	6		four.
7	Q	Who is the When you write for	7	Q	And how is Barone different?
8		RealClearPolitics, who do you imagine is the type	8	A	Well, he's been the author of The Almanac of
9		of person who's going to read your articles?	9		American Politics for 40 years now. He's
10	A	Well, judging from the feedback that I get	10		probably accidentally forgotten more about
11		through email and conversations, it's a variety	11		elections than all of us sitting at the table
12		of political science professors all the way to,	12		combined have ever known. I don't he doesn't
13		you know, media type, members of Congress and	13		have a PhD. He has a JD. He's just kind of in a
14		senators, all the way down to, you know, people	14	-	separate category.
15	_	who write and can't really read and say to you.	15	Q	Do you know any political scientists or
16	Q	Are there any requirements or prerequisites to	16		economists or other academics at colleges or
17	_	write for RealClearPolitics?	17		universities who routinely cite RealClearPolitics
18	A	You have to be hired.	18	_	as an authoritative source of information?
19	Q	Is there a PhD requirement?	19	A	I get emails from people saying they are using my
20	A	No.	20		work. I know a guy Cuzan, C-U-Z-A-N, in Florida
21	Q	A law degree requirement?	21		said that was anxious for me to finish a piece
22	A	No.	22		I'm writing on statistics boiled down so he could
23	Q A	A college degree requirement?	23 24		use the third part in his class. I don't know
24	A	I would assume we would only hire people with	44		about routinely. I'd have to look at syllabi
24		college degrees but I don't brown	25		across the country I know that David Mahamat
24 25		college degrees, but I don't know.	25		across the country. I know that David Mahew at

		Page 18			Page 20
1		Yale University had my book on his syllabus for	1	A	Well, again, it's part of what I do, but the
2		his election law seminar. But, again, I don't	2		focus is on federal races.
3		see the syllabi that professors put out, so I	3	Q	Have you ever written anything about state
4		couldn't say with certainty on that.	4		legislative redistricting?
5	Q	In Paragraph 42 of your affidavit you describe	5	A	You would have to check the publicly available
6		what you call your main responsibilities at	6		articles. I'm sure I have at some point. As a
7		RealClearPolitics. Is it correct to say your	7		matter of fact, I know I have, especially in the
8		main responsibilities at RealClearPolitics do not	8		wake of the 2010 elections. I just don't know
9		include studying or writing about state	9		the specifics of it.
10		legislatures?	10	Q	Have you ever drawn a state legislative map?
11	A	No. I mean, state legislatures are important to	11	A	For pay?
12		elections, especially in redistricting years.	12	Q	No, no, not for pay. Just period. Have you ever
13		You know, there's no caveat on elections. Even	13		drawn a state legislative map?
14		state legislative in state legislative	14	A	Out of curiosity, yes.
15		elections like Wisconsin's in 2011 can be and	15	Q	And for any purpose other than your own curiosity
16		2012 can be crucial for presidential politics and	16		have you ever drawn a state legislative map?
17		federal politics. So I wouldn't answer that	17	A	Yes, I might have done it for the articles that
18		question yes as broadly as it's asked.	18		are on RealClearPolitics, especially during the
19	Q	Well, you wrote that you are you specifically	19		redistricting cycle. I don't know off the top of
20		mention in Paragraph 42 rating the	20		my head which specific articles.
21		competitiveness of House of Representative races	21	Q	You wrote chapters in books edited by Larry
22		and collaborating in rating the competitiveness	22		Sabato. Larry Sabato is a professor at the
23		of Presidential, Senate and gubinatorial races.	23		University of Virginia?
24		You did not mention anything about rating the	24	A	Yes, Dr. Sabato, S-A-B-A-T-O, is at UVA, and I
25		competitiveness of state house elections, state	25		believe he's a professor there.
		Page 19			Page 21
1		legislative elections. Why did you not include	1	Q	Is he a consultant to any political party?
2		that in your list of your responsibilities in	2	A	Not to my knowledge.
3		Paragraph 42?	3	Q	T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
4	A	Because we don't have a separate page where I		Q	Is he a consultant to any political candidate?
5			4	A	Is he a consultant to any political candidate? Not to my knowledge.
		rate the competitiveness of state legislative	4 5		
6				A	Not to my knowledge.
7		rate the competitiveness of state legislative	5	A Q	Not to my knowledge. Is he a commentator on television?
	Q	rate the competitiveness of state legislative races, but that doesn't mean that I don't track,	5 6	A Q A	Not to my knowledge. Is he a commentator on television? Yes.
7	Q	rate the competitiveness of state legislative races, but that doesn't mean that I don't track, analyze or write about them.	5 6 7	A Q A	Not to my knowledge. Is he a commentator on television? Yes. On which networks on television is he a
7 8	Q	rate the competitiveness of state legislative races, but that doesn't mean that I don't track, analyze or write about them. So you have a separate page for writing about the	5 6 7 8	A Q A Q	Not to my knowledge. Is he a commentator on television? Yes. On which networks on television is he a commentator?
7 8 9	Q A	rate the competitiveness of state legislative races, but that doesn't mean that I don't track, analyze or write about them. So you have a separate page for writing about the competitiveness of these other types of	5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	Not to my knowledge. Is he a commentator on television? Yes. On which networks on television is he a commentator? I don't know.
7 8 9 10	-	rate the competitiveness of state legislative races, but that doesn't mean that I don't track, analyze or write about them. So you have a separate page for writing about the competitiveness of these other types of elections?	5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	Not to my knowledge. Is he a commentator on television? Yes. On which networks on television is he a commentator? I don't know. What was the thesis of the book The Surge:
7 8 9 10 11	-	rate the competitiveness of state legislative races, but that doesn't mean that I don't track, analyze or write about them. So you have a separate page for writing about the competitiveness of these other types of elections? No, we have a page that summarizes the outcomes	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q	Not to my knowledge. Is he a commentator on television? Yes. On which networks on television is he a commentator? I don't know. What was the thesis of the book The Surge: 2014's Big GOP Win, if you can say generally what
7 8 9 10 11 12	-	rate the competitiveness of state legislative races, but that doesn't mean that I don't track, analyze or write about them. So you have a separate page for writing about the competitiveness of these other types of elections? No, we have a page that summarizes the outcomes of House of Representative races, how we believe	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q Q	Not to my knowledge. Is he a commentator on television? Yes. On which networks on television is he a commentator? I don't know. What was the thesis of the book The Surge: 2014's Big GOP Win, if you can say generally what the thesis was?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	-	rate the competitiveness of state legislative races, but that doesn't mean that I don't track, analyze or write about them. So you have a separate page for writing about the competitiveness of these other types of elections? No, we have a page that summarizes the outcomes of House of Representative races, how we believe they lean. The same is true for Presidential,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q Q	Not to my knowledge. Is he a commentator on television? Yes. On which networks on television is he a commentator? I don't know. What was the thesis of the book The Surge: 2014's Big GOP Win, if you can say generally what the thesis was? There wasn't a thesis. It's a collection of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	-	rate the competitiveness of state legislative races, but that doesn't mean that I don't track, analyze or write about them. So you have a separate page for writing about the competitiveness of these other types of elections? No, we have a page that summarizes the outcomes of House of Representative races, how we believe they lean. The same is true for Presidential, Senate and gubinatorial races. We don't have a	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q Q	Not to my knowledge. Is he a commentator on television? Yes. On which networks on television is he a commentator? I don't know. What was the thesis of the book The Surge: 2014's Big GOP Win, if you can say generally what the thesis was? There wasn't a thesis. It's a collection of articles by different analysts. There's a
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	-	rate the competitiveness of state legislative races, but that doesn't mean that I don't track, analyze or write about them. So you have a separate page for writing about the competitiveness of these other types of elections? No, we have a page that summarizes the outcomes of House of Representative races, how we believe they lean. The same is true for Presidential, Senate and gubinatorial races. We don't have a page for state legislatures, what we think the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q Q	Not to my knowledge. Is he a commentator on television? Yes. On which networks on television is he a commentator? I don't know. What was the thesis of the book The Surge: 2014's Big GOP Win, if you can say generally what the thesis was? There wasn't a thesis. It's a collection of articles by different analysts. There's a chapter from a Democrat saying what this means
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A	rate the competitiveness of state legislative races, but that doesn't mean that I don't track, analyze or write about them. So you have a separate page for writing about the competitiveness of these other types of elections? No, we have a page that summarizes the outcomes of House of Representative races, how we believe they lean. The same is true for Presidential, Senate and gubinatorial races. We don't have a page for state legislatures, what we think the outcome is going to be.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q Q	Not to my knowledge. Is he a commentator on television? Yes. On which networks on television is he a commentator? I don't know. What was the thesis of the book The Surge: 2014's Big GOP Win, if you can say generally what the thesis was? There wasn't a thesis. It's a collection of articles by different analysts. There's a chapter from a Democrat saying what this means for 2016, there's a chapter from a Republican
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A	rate the competitiveness of state legislative races, but that doesn't mean that I don't track, analyze or write about them. So you have a separate page for writing about the competitiveness of these other types of elections? No, we have a page that summarizes the outcomes of House of Representative races, how we believe they lean. The same is true for Presidential, Senate and gubinatorial races. We don't have a page for state legislatures, what we think the outcome is going to be. And isn't it correct to say that your main	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q Q	Not to my knowledge. Is he a commentator on television? Yes. On which networks on television is he a commentator? I don't know. What was the thesis of the book The Surge: 2014's Big GOP Win, if you can say generally what the thesis was? There wasn't a thesis. It's a collection of articles by different analysts. There's a chapter from a Democrat saying what this means for 2016, there's a chapter from a Republican saying what it means for 2016. It doesn't have a
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A	rate the competitiveness of state legislative races, but that doesn't mean that I don't track, analyze or write about them. So you have a separate page for writing about the competitiveness of these other types of elections? No, we have a page that summarizes the outcomes of House of Representative races, how we believe they lean. The same is true for Presidential, Senate and gubinatorial races. We don't have a page for state legislatures, what we think the outcome is going to be. And isn't it correct to say that your main responsibilities at RealClearPolitics do not	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A A	Not to my knowledge. Is he a commentator on television? Yes. On which networks on television is he a commentator? I don't know. What was the thesis of the book The Surge: 2014's Big GOP Win, if you can say generally what the thesis was? There wasn't a thesis. It's a collection of articles by different analysts. There's a chapter from a Democrat saying what this means for 2016, there's a chapter from a Republican saying what it means for 2016. It doesn't have a central thesis. It's a variety of perspectives.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A	rate the competitiveness of state legislative races, but that doesn't mean that I don't track, analyze or write about them. So you have a separate page for writing about the competitiveness of these other types of elections? No, we have a page that summarizes the outcomes of House of Representative races, how we believe they lean. The same is true for Presidential, Senate and gubinatorial races. We don't have a page for state legislatures, what we think the outcome is going to be. And isn't it correct to say that your main responsibilities at RealClearPolitics do not include studying or writing about state legislative redistricting?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q Q	Not to my knowledge. Is he a commentator on television? Yes. On which networks on television is he a commentator? I don't know. What was the thesis of the book The Surge: 2014's Big GOP Win, if you can say generally what the thesis was? There wasn't a thesis. It's a collection of articles by different analysts. There's a chapter from a Democrat saying what this means for 2016, there's a chapter from a Republican saying what it means for 2016. It doesn't have a central thesis. It's a variety of perspectives. You wrote Chapter 12 in the book?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q	rate the competitiveness of state legislative races, but that doesn't mean that I don't track, analyze or write about them. So you have a separate page for writing about the competitiveness of these other types of elections? No, we have a page that summarizes the outcomes of House of Representative races, how we believe they lean. The same is true for Presidential, Senate and gubinatorial races. We don't have a page for state legislatures, what we think the outcome is going to be. And isn't it correct to say that your main responsibilities at RealClearPolitics do not include studying or writing about state legislative redistricting?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A A	Not to my knowledge. Is he a commentator on television? Yes. On which networks on television is he a commentator? I don't know. What was the thesis of the book The Surge: 2014's Big GOP Win, if you can say generally what the thesis was? There wasn't a thesis. It's a collection of articles by different analysts. There's a chapter from a Democrat saying what this means for 2016, there's a chapter from a Republican saying what it means for 2016. It doesn't have a central thesis. It's a variety of perspectives. You wrote Chapter 12 in the book? Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q	rate the competitiveness of state legislative races, but that doesn't mean that I don't track, analyze or write about them. So you have a separate page for writing about the competitiveness of these other types of elections? No, we have a page that summarizes the outcomes of House of Representative races, how we believe they lean. The same is true for Presidential, Senate and gubinatorial races. We don't have a page for state legislatures, what we think the outcome is going to be. And isn't it correct to say that your main responsibilities at RealClearPolitics do not include studying or writing about state legislative redistricting? That's part of what I do, but it's not I mean, the focus tends to be on federal races.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A A	Not to my knowledge. Is he a commentator on television? Yes. On which networks on television is he a commentator? I don't know. What was the thesis of the book The Surge: 2014's Big GOP Win, if you can say generally what the thesis was? There wasn't a thesis. It's a collection of articles by different analysts. There's a chapter from a Democrat saying what this means for 2016, there's a chapter from a Republican saying what it means for 2016. It doesn't have a central thesis. It's a variety of perspectives. You wrote Chapter 12 in the book? Yes. And what is that chapter? What's the title of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q	rate the competitiveness of state legislative races, but that doesn't mean that I don't track, analyze or write about them. So you have a separate page for writing about the competitiveness of these other types of elections? No, we have a page that summarizes the outcomes of House of Representative races, how we believe they lean. The same is true for Presidential, Senate and gubinatorial races. We don't have a page for state legislatures, what we think the outcome is going to be. And isn't it correct to say that your main responsibilities at RealClearPolitics do not include studying or writing about state legislative redistricting? That's part of what I do, but it's not I mean, the focus tends to be on federal races.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q Q A Q Q	Not to my knowledge. Is he a commentator on television? Yes. On which networks on television is he a commentator? I don't know. What was the thesis of the book The Surge: 2014's Big GOP Win, if you can say generally what the thesis was? There wasn't a thesis. It's a collection of articles by different analysts. There's a chapter from a Democrat saying what this means for 2016, there's a chapter from a Republican saying what it means for 2016. It doesn't have a central thesis. It's a variety of perspectives. You wrote Chapter 12 in the book? Yes. And what is that chapter? What's the title of that chapter?

		Page 22			Page 24
1		2016.	1	A	Yes.
2	Q		2	0	Who did the fact checking?
3		Oh, yeah, sure. So the idea is that a lot of	3		Either Kyle Kondik or K-O-N-D-I-K or Geoffrey
4		analysis of elections have looked have tended	4		Skelley, S-K-E-L-L-E-Y.
5		to focus on popular vote and demographic shifts	5	O	Do you consider that chapter that you wrote to be
6		over time. But when you are looking at the	6	·	the equivalent in terms of academic rigor to a
7		presidential election, you need to look at the	7		publication in a peer-reviewed academic journal?
8		Electoral College, and that's a different type of	8	A	There's a lot of assumptions in the terms you use
9		analysis because different demographic groups	9		there. I would say it has a different form and a
10		tend to be clustered, and so the impact of the	10		different intended audience, but I think the
11		Hispanic population is substantial, for example,	11		conclusions of it would stand up, as well.
12		on the popular vote, but on the Electoral College	12	Q	And what's different about the intended audience?
13		it tends to be minimized because it's so heavily	13	A	Well, like I said, the audience is intended to
14		concentrated in states like California and Texas.	14		have an academic bent to it, but also
15		So what I look at is over time how	15		professionals. I wanted to write it in a
16		The analogy that I draw is that the Electoral	16		language that anyone could understand, which is
17		College is like a ladder where the individual	17		generally the goal of my writing, whereas if you
18		states are rungs ordered from say the most	18		are writing peer-reviewed literature, you are
19		Democratic to the least Democratic, and then you	19		writing in jargon that most political scientists
20		imagine a swimming pool where the level rises and	20		will understand. So it has a different style to
21		falls, and that's kind of the national mood. As	21		it.
22		the tide rises, states that were Democratic go	22	Q	When you say that your intended audience includes
23		into the Republican pool.	23		professionals, what type of professionals are you
24		So it looks at how stable the ordering	24		talking about?
25		of the ladder has been historically and in recent	25	A	Oh, like congressional staff, professional
1		Page 23	1		Page 25
2		years, and then has a short analysis of what we	1 2		writers, journalists, analysts, consultants, kind
3		could expect with the pool, although I tend to	3	0	of the professional political class.
4		defer to Dr. Alan Abrmowitz's chapter on that to	4	Q	What was the thesis of this Sabato book Barack Obama and the New America?
5		give an idea how to think about the 2016 election.	5		
6	Q	Did you make any recommendations in that chapter	_	A	It's the same answer. It doesn't really have a thesis.
7	A	No.	7	O	
8	Q	Who was your intended audience for that chapter?	8	Q	the demographic shifts accompanying the 2012
9		-	9		
10	A	Again, Dr. Sabato's books tend to be the crystal ball. The Center for Politics generally caters	10		elections. What did it say about those
11		to a more academic audience, professional		A	demographic shifts?
12		· -	11 12	A	, ,
13		audience. You know, they have people like Dr. Alan Abramowitz writing there, Dr. Ted Arrington	13		a copy edit. The clause or phrase, whichever it is, refers back to the chapter, not the book.
14		writing there. So I did have a more heavily	14	O	_ ·
		skewed towards academics and professional	15	Ų	,
		snewed towards academics and professional	10		also?
15		-	16		
15 16	0	audience in mind there.	16 17		I think it's Chapter 12 in both books, actually. And what was the title of Chapter 12 in the book
15 16 17	Q	audience in mind there. Was your chapter peer reviewed before	17	Q	And what was the title of Chapter 12 in the book
15 16 17 18		audience in mind there. Was your chapter peer reviewed before publication?	17 18	Q	And what was the title of Chapter 12 in the book Barack Obama and the New America?
15 16 17 18 19		audience in mind there. Was your chapter peer reviewed before publication? It didn't go through what we would call the	17 18 19	Q A	And what was the title of Chapter 12 in the book Barack Obama and the New America? Again, I don't remember the exact title.
15 16 17 18 19 20		audience in mind there. Was your chapter peer reviewed before publication? It didn't go through what we would call the formal peer review process for a political	17 18 19 20	Q A Q	And what was the title of Chapter 12 in the book Barack Obama and the New America? Again, I don't remember the exact title. What was the thesis of your chapter?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21		audience in mind there. Was your chapter peer reviewed before publication? It didn't go through what we would call the formal peer review process for a political science journal. Dr. Sabato is a political	17 18 19 20 21	Q A	And what was the title of Chapter 12 in the book Barack Obama and the New America? Again, I don't remember the exact title. What was the thesis of your chapter? Well, the question was whether 2012 was a
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		audience in mind there. Was your chapter peer reviewed before publication? It didn't go through what we would call the formal peer review process for a political science journal. Dr. Sabato is a political scientist and he, obviously, analyzed it, but it	17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q	And what was the title of Chapter 12 in the book Barack Obama and the New America? Again, I don't remember the exact title. What was the thesis of your chapter? Well, the question was whether 2012 was a realigning election, and I say, no, I don't
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A	audience in mind there. Was your chapter peer reviewed before publication? It didn't go through what we would call the formal peer review process for a political science journal. Dr. Sabato is a political scientist and he, obviously, analyzed it, but it wasn't double-blind reviewed.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q	And what was the title of Chapter 12 in the book Barack Obama and the New America? Again, I don't remember the exact title. What was the thesis of your chapter? Well, the question was whether 2012 was a realigning election, and I say, no, I don't really believe in realigning elections. But even
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		audience in mind there. Was your chapter peer reviewed before publication? It didn't go through what we would call the formal peer review process for a political science journal. Dr. Sabato is a political scientist and he, obviously, analyzed it, but it wasn't double-blind reviewed.	17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q	And what was the title of Chapter 12 in the book Barack Obama and the New America? Again, I don't remember the exact title. What was the thesis of your chapter? Well, the question was whether 2012 was a realigning election, and I say, no, I don't

December 14, 2015

Page 26 Page 28 realigning election is and show how 2012 doesn't 1 Foundation. How did you come to speak there? 1 2 2 I was invited. really meet those various metrics. 3 3 Okay. Now the website of The Heritage Foundation What do you mean when you say you don't believe says, "Founded in 1973, The Heritage Foundation 4 in realigning elections? 4 5 5 A Well, so this is going to require some is a research and educational institution, a 6 background, but there's an old theory dating back 6 think tank, whose mission is to formulate and 7 7 to the '50s from V. O. Key who had an article promote conservative public policies based on the 8 8 called Critical Elections. I'm sorry. I'm principles of free enterprise, limited 9 blanking on the article, the name of Key's 9 government, individual freedom, traditional 10 article, but he talks about some elections that 10 American values and a strong national defense." 11 bring about sudden and enduring changes, and he 11 Would it be fair to characterize The Heritage 12 looks at 1896 and 1928 in New England, and from 12 Foundation as a conservative institution? 13 13 A Oh, yes. I think as traditionally as that word this has kind of grown this cottage industry in 14 political science about this idea of realigning 14 is used at least in American politics, that's 15 elections. 15 correct. 16 Walter Dean Burnham in the 1960s has a 16 Q Why do you think The Heritage Foundation asked 17 book Critical Elections in the Mainsprings of 17 you to speak there? 18 American Politics hypothesizing that there's like 18 A Because they read my analysis of the implication 19 a 30-year cycle, and you see that repeated from 19 of the Evenwell, E-V-E-N-W-E-L-L, case and was --20 20 people who got their undergrad degrees in were having a symposium that included a panel on 21 21 political science in the 1970s and '80s, but the Evenwell, and not many people have a lawyer who's 22 22 idea is increasingly falling out of favor. written on it, but not many people have written 23 23 David Mayhew had a book in 2003 that was on the implications of it. I had and they wanted 24 24 me to write or speak on the potential just I think devastating to the theory. It 25 25 implications of the decision. doesn't have as much cache among younger Page 29 Page 27 political scientists, and I tend to agree with 1 1 Q What did you write about the potential 2 the viewpoint that realignment theory doesn't 2 implications of the decision? 3 explain elections very well. 3 A Oh, it's an article on -- it's in an article on 4 Q Was that chapter peer reviewed before 4 the site, but I wrote about how if the court were 5 5 publication? to find for the plaintiffs, it would push 6 A Again, Dr. Sabato is a political scientist and he 6 districts out into -- in a lot of states into 7 would have read it, but it doesn't follow the --7 Republican territory and make them more 8 it doesn't follow what we would think of as the 8 Republican and probably result in a five to ten 9 9 traditional peer-reviewed process of double-blind seat GOP pickup, at least in the short term. 10 10 Q Another place you spoke was at Berry College. 11 11 Q Did you make recommendations in that chapter? How did you come to speak there? 12 A No. Well, other than people shouldn't write 12 A I was invited to engage in a debate about the GOP 13 about realignment theory anymore. 13 primary process. 14 Q And, again, what was your intended audience for 14 Q Did you have any previous association with Berry 15 15 that publication? College? 16 A It would have been the same as the 2014 book, the 16 Α No. 17 17 And who participated in this debate? book on 2014 which I guess came out in 2015 for 18 more of an academic/professional audience. 18 Jay Cost. Α 19 Q Your resume lists publications from the last ten 19 Who was he? 20 years. Do you have a list of publications of 20 He was a writer at RealClearPolitics at the time. 21 21 yours from before that? He's with The Weekly Standard now. 22 A It would just have been the Law Review note. 22 Q And was one of you taking a liberal position and 23 Q Okay. Now you have made a number of 23 one of you taking a conservative position? 24 presentations and appearances that are noted on 24 A No, the debate was over whether the primary 25 your resume. One of them is at The Heritage 25 process makes sense. I don't know what you would

		Page 30			Page 32
1		call a liberal or conservative position for that.	1	O	And in what aspects would you call it a
2	Q		2	•	conservative institution?
3		I said that the primary process, the	3	A	Well, again, it gets to the question of what
4		primary/caucus process makes sense.	4		counts as conservative. I would call it
5	0	From the website of Berry College it says, "Berry	5		neoconservative.
6	·	College is a comprehensive liberal arts college	6	Q	You spoke also at the CATO Institute?
7		with Christian values. The college furthers our	7	A	-
8		students intellectual, moral and spiritual	8	Q	How did you come to speak there?
9		growth, proffers lessons that are gained from	9	A	Someone from the CATO Institute saw my speech at
10		worthwhile work done well and challenges them to	10		AEI about my book The Lost Majority and offered
11		devote their learning to community and civic	11		to let me speak at CATO.
12		betterment. Berry emphasizes an educational	12	Q	Would it be fair to characterize the CATO
13		program committed to high academic standards	13		Institute as a conservative institution?
14		based on Christian principles, practical work	14	A	I would not characterize as conservative. I
15		experience and community service in a distinctive	15		would call it Libertarian.
16		environment of natural beauty." Would you agree	16	Q	You spoke at something called the Bipartisan
17		that Well, would it be fair to characterize	17		Policy Center?
18		Berry College as a conservative institution?	18	A	That's true.
19	A	It's sounds like a Christian institution. I	19	Q	What is that organization?
20		don't know about its politics.	20	A	It's an organization that aims to be centrist
21	Q	Would it be fair to say that in the United States	21		and, I mean, I don't want to be reductionist, but
22		most institutions that characterize themselves as	22		kind of offers bipartisan takes on political
23		Christian institutions are conservative in their	23		problems.
24		politics?	24	Q	How did you get asked to speak at the Bipartisan
25	A	I actually don't think I would agree with that.	25		Policy Center?
1	Q	Page 31 All right. You spoke at the American Enterprise	1	A	Page 33 I was invited. I honestly don't remember who
2		Institute?	_		
3			2		gave the offer. I remember I was in a room with
4	A	Yes.	3		John Fortier and Dan Glickman talking about
	A Q	Yes. And how did you come to speak there?	3 4		_
5	Q		3 4 5		John Fortier and Dan Glickman talking about before I went on the panel. But, like I say, I don't remember exactly who gave me the invite.
6	Q A	And how did you come to speak there? I was invited to do a lecture on my book The Lost Majority.	3 4 5 6	Q	John Fortier and Dan Glickman talking about before I went on the panel. But, like I say, I don't remember exactly who gave me the invite. So when you spoke at the Bipartisan Policy
6 7	Q A	And how did you come to speak there? I was invited to do a lecture on my book The Lost Majority. And would you agree that the American Enterprise	3 4 5 6 7	·	John Fortier and Dan Glickman talking about before I went on the panel. But, like I say, I don't remember exactly who gave me the invite. So when you spoke at the Bipartisan Policy Center, you spoke on a panel, is that right?
6 7 8	Q A	And how did you come to speak there? I was invited to do a lecture on my book The Lost Majority. And would you agree that the American Enterprise Institute Would it be fair to characterize the	3 4 5 6 7 8	A	John Fortier and Dan Glickman talking about before I went on the panel. But, like I say, I don't remember exactly who gave me the invite. So when you spoke at the Bipartisan Policy Center, you spoke on a panel, is that right? Correct.
6 7 8 9	Q A	And how did you come to speak there? I was invited to do a lecture on my book The Lost Majority. And would you agree that the American Enterprise Institute Would it be fair to characterize the American Enterprise Institute as a conservative	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	John Fortier and Dan Glickman talking about before I went on the panel. But, like I say, I don't remember exactly who gave me the invite. So when you spoke at the Bipartisan Policy Center, you spoke on a panel, is that right? Correct. Who was on the panel?
6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q	And how did you come to speak there? I was invited to do a lecture on my book The Lost Majority. And would you agree that the American Enterprise Institute Would it be fair to characterize the American Enterprise Institute as a conservative institution?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A	John Fortier and Dan Glickman talking about before I went on the panel. But, like I say, I don't remember exactly who gave me the invite. So when you spoke at the Bipartisan Policy Center, you spoke on a panel, is that right? Correct. Who was on the panel? I was on the panel and Ruy Teixeira,
6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q	And how did you come to speak there? I was invited to do a lecture on my book The Lost Majority. And would you agree that the American Enterprise Institute Would it be fair to characterize the American Enterprise Institute as a conservative institution? I would probably call it neoconservative.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A	John Fortier and Dan Glickman talking about before I went on the panel. But, like I say, I don't remember exactly who gave me the invite. So when you spoke at the Bipartisan Policy Center, you spoke on a panel, is that right? Correct. Who was on the panel? I was on the panel and Ruy Teixeira, T-E-I-X-E-I-R-A.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q	And how did you come to speak there? I was invited to do a lecture on my book The Lost Majority. And would you agree that the American Enterprise Institute Would it be fair to characterize the American Enterprise Institute as a conservative institution? I would probably call it neoconservative. And what is the difference in your mind between	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q	John Fortier and Dan Glickman talking about before I went on the panel. But, like I say, I don't remember exactly who gave me the invite. So when you spoke at the Bipartisan Policy Center, you spoke on a panel, is that right? Correct. Who was on the panel? I was on the panel and Ruy Teixeira, T-E-I-X-E-I-R-A. And who is he?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q Q	And how did you come to speak there? I was invited to do a lecture on my book The Lost Majority. And would you agree that the American Enterprise Institute Would it be fair to characterize the American Enterprise Institute as a conservative institution? I would probably call it neoconservative. And what is the difference in your mind between neoconservative and conservative?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	John Fortier and Dan Glickman talking about before I went on the panel. But, like I say, I don't remember exactly who gave me the invite. So when you spoke at the Bipartisan Policy Center, you spoke on a panel, is that right? Correct. Who was on the panel? I was on the panel and Ruy Teixeira, T-E-I-X-E-I-R-A. And who is he? He's an author who believes in realignment
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	And how did you come to speak there? I was invited to do a lecture on my book The Lost Majority. And would you agree that the American Enterprise Institute Would it be fair to characterize the American Enterprise Institute as a conservative institution? I would probably call it neoconservative. And what is the difference in your mind between neoconservative and conservative? So neoconservatism kind of grows out of it	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A	John Fortier and Dan Glickman talking about before I went on the panel. But, like I say, I don't remember exactly who gave me the invite. So when you spoke at the Bipartisan Policy Center, you spoke on a panel, is that right? Correct. Who was on the panel? I was on the panel and Ruy Teixeira, T-E-I-X-E-I-R-A. And who is he? He's an author who believes in realignment theory, and so we were discussing realignment.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q Q	And how did you come to speak there? I was invited to do a lecture on my book The Lost Majority. And would you agree that the American Enterprise Institute Would it be fair to characterize the American Enterprise Institute as a conservative institution? I would probably call it neoconservative. And what is the difference in your mind between neoconservative and conservative? So neoconservatism kind of grows out of it actually grows out of the Bobby Kennedy campaign	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q	John Fortier and Dan Glickman talking about before I went on the panel. But, like I say, I don't remember exactly who gave me the invite. So when you spoke at the Bipartisan Policy Center, you spoke on a panel, is that right? Correct. Who was on the panel? I was on the panel and Ruy Teixeira, T-E-I-X-E-I-R-A. And who is he? He's an author who believes in realignment theory, and so we were discussing realignment. He was taking the position that there is
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q Q	And how did you come to speak there? I was invited to do a lecture on my book The Lost Majority. And would you agree that the American Enterprise Institute Would it be fair to characterize the American Enterprise Institute as a conservative institution? I would probably call it neoconservative. And what is the difference in your mind between neoconservative and conservative? So neoconservatism kind of grows out of it actually grows out of the Bobby Kennedy campaign of all places, but it tends to be more aggressive	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A	John Fortier and Dan Glickman talking about before I went on the panel. But, like I say, I don't remember exactly who gave me the invite. So when you spoke at the Bipartisan Policy Center, you spoke on a panel, is that right? Correct. Who was on the panel? I was on the panel and Ruy Teixeira, T-E-I-X-E-I-R-A. And who is he? He's an author who believes in realignment theory, and so we were discussing realignment. He was taking the position that there is realignment elections, and you were taking the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q Q	And how did you come to speak there? I was invited to do a lecture on my book The Lost Majority. And would you agree that the American Enterprise Institute Would it be fair to characterize the American Enterprise Institute as a conservative institution? I would probably call it neoconservative. And what is the difference in your mind between neoconservative and conservative? So neoconservatism kind of grows out of it actually grows out of the Bobby Kennedy campaign of all places, but it tends to be more aggressive in its or assertive, if you prefer, in its	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A	John Fortier and Dan Glickman talking about before I went on the panel. But, like I say, I don't remember exactly who gave me the invite. So when you spoke at the Bipartisan Policy Center, you spoke on a panel, is that right? Correct. Who was on the panel? I was on the panel and Ruy Teixeira, T-E-I-X-E-I-R-A. And who is he? He's an author who believes in realignment theory, and so we were discussing realignment. He was taking the position that there is realignment elections, and you were taking the position that there are not realignment
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q Q	And how did you come to speak there? I was invited to do a lecture on my book The Lost Majority. And would you agree that the American Enterprise Institute Would it be fair to characterize the American Enterprise Institute as a conservative institution? I would probably call it neoconservative. And what is the difference in your mind between neoconservative and conservative? So neoconservatism kind of grows out of it actually grows out of the Bobby Kennedy campaign of all places, but it tends to be more aggressive in its or assertive, if you prefer, in its foreign policy than traditional paleoconservatism	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q	John Fortier and Dan Glickman talking about before I went on the panel. But, like I say, I don't remember exactly who gave me the invite. So when you spoke at the Bipartisan Policy Center, you spoke on a panel, is that right? Correct. Who was on the panel? I was on the panel and Ruy Teixeira, T-E-I-X-E-I-R-A. And who is he? He's an author who believes in realignment theory, and so we were discussing realignment. He was taking the position that there is realignment elections, and you were taking the position that there are not realignment elections, is that right?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q Q	And how did you come to speak there? I was invited to do a lecture on my book The Lost Majority. And would you agree that the American Enterprise Institute Would it be fair to characterize the American Enterprise Institute as a conservative institution? I would probably call it neoconservative. And what is the difference in your mind between neoconservative and conservative? So neoconservatism kind of grows out of it actually grows out of the Bobby Kennedy campaign of all places, but it tends to be more aggressive in its or assertive, if you prefer, in its foreign policy than traditional paleoconservatism that has more of an isolationist streak to it.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q	John Fortier and Dan Glickman talking about before I went on the panel. But, like I say, I don't remember exactly who gave me the invite. So when you spoke at the Bipartisan Policy Center, you spoke on a panel, is that right? Correct. Who was on the panel? I was on the panel and Ruy Teixeira, T-E-I-X-E-I-R-A. And who is he? He's an author who believes in realignment theory, and so we were discussing realignment. He was taking the position that there is realignment elections, and you were taking the position that there are not realignment elections, is that right? Yes, he's a coauthor of The Emerging Democratic
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q Q	And how did you come to speak there? I was invited to do a lecture on my book The Lost Majority. And would you agree that the American Enterprise Institute Would it be fair to characterize the American Enterprise Institute as a conservative institution? I would probably call it neoconservative. And what is the difference in your mind between neoconservative and conservative? So neoconservatism kind of grows out of it actually grows out of the Bobby Kennedy campaign of all places, but it tends to be more aggressive in its or assertive, if you prefer, in its foreign policy than traditional paleoconservatism that has more of an isolationist streak to it. It tends to be open to a more activist role for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q	John Fortier and Dan Glickman talking about before I went on the panel. But, like I say, I don't remember exactly who gave me the invite. So when you spoke at the Bipartisan Policy Center, you spoke on a panel, is that right? Correct. Who was on the panel? I was on the panel and Ruy Teixeira, T-E-I-X-E-I-R-A. And who is he? He's an author who believes in realignment theory, and so we were discussing realignment. He was taking the position that there is realignment elections, and you were taking the position that there are not realignment elections, is that right? Yes, he's a coauthor of The Emerging Democratic Majority, which is a book that I reference later
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q Q	And how did you come to speak there? I was invited to do a lecture on my book The Lost Majority. And would you agree that the American Enterprise Institute Would it be fair to characterize the American Enterprise Institute as a conservative institution? I would probably call it neoconservative. And what is the difference in your mind between neoconservative and conservative? So neoconservatism kind of grows out of it actually grows out of the Bobby Kennedy campaign of all places, but it tends to be more aggressive in its or assertive, if you prefer, in its foreign policy than traditional paleoconservatism that has more of an isolationist streak to it. It tends to be open to a more activist role for government to utilize markets to bring about	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q	John Fortier and Dan Glickman talking about before I went on the panel. But, like I say, I don't remember exactly who gave me the invite. So when you spoke at the Bipartisan Policy Center, you spoke on a panel, is that right? Correct. Who was on the panel? I was on the panel and Ruy Teixeira, T-E-I-X-E-I-R-A. And who is he? He's an author who believes in realignment theory, and so we were discussing realignment. He was taking the position that there is realignment elections, and you were taking the position that there are not realignment elections, is that right? Yes, he's a coauthor of The Emerging Democratic Majority, which is a book that I reference later on, and so we were discussing political trends.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q Q	And how did you come to speak there? I was invited to do a lecture on my book The Lost Majority. And would you agree that the American Enterprise Institute Would it be fair to characterize the American Enterprise Institute as a conservative institution? I would probably call it neoconservative. And what is the difference in your mind between neoconservative and conservative? So neoconservatism kind of grows out of it actually grows out of the Bobby Kennedy campaign of all places, but it tends to be more aggressive in its or assertive, if you prefer, in its foreign policy than traditional paleoconservatism that has more of an isolationist streak to it. It tends to be open to a more activist role for government to utilize markets to bring about fixed social welfare problems. Today it's most	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q	John Fortier and Dan Glickman talking about before I went on the panel. But, like I say, I don't remember exactly who gave me the invite. So when you spoke at the Bipartisan Policy Center, you spoke on a panel, is that right? Correct. Who was on the panel? I was on the panel and Ruy Teixeira, T-E-I-X-E-I-R-A. And who is he? He's an author who believes in realignment theory, and so we were discussing realignment. He was taking the position that there is realignment elections, and you were taking the position that there are not realignment elections, is that right? Yes, he's a coauthor of The Emerging Democratic Majority, which is a book that I reference later on, and so we were discussing political trends. Actually, now as I talk it through, he had a book
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q Q	And how did you come to speak there? I was invited to do a lecture on my book The Lost Majority. And would you agree that the American Enterprise Institute Would it be fair to characterize the American Enterprise Institute as a conservative institution? I would probably call it neoconservative. And what is the difference in your mind between neoconservative and conservative? So neoconservatism kind of grows out of it actually grows out of the Bobby Kennedy campaign of all places, but it tends to be more aggressive in its or assertive, if you prefer, in its foreign policy than traditional paleoconservatism that has more of an isolationist streak to it. It tends to be open to a more activist role for government to utilize markets to bring about fixed social welfare problems. Today it's most famous for the foreign policy of it, but	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q	John Fortier and Dan Glickman talking about before I went on the panel. But, like I say, I don't remember exactly who gave me the invite. So when you spoke at the Bipartisan Policy Center, you spoke on a panel, is that right? Correct. Who was on the panel? I was on the panel and Ruy Teixeira, T-E-I-X-E-I-R-A. And who is he? He's an author who believes in realignment theory, and so we were discussing realignment. He was taking the position that there is realignment elections, and you were taking the position that there are not realignment elections, is that right? Yes, he's a coauthor of The Emerging Democratic Majority, which is a book that I reference later on, and so we were discussing political trends. Actually, now as I talk it through, he had a book on the Mountain West that had just been
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q Q	And how did you come to speak there? I was invited to do a lecture on my book The Lost Majority. And would you agree that the American Enterprise Institute Would it be fair to characterize the American Enterprise Institute as a conservative institution? I would probably call it neoconservative. And what is the difference in your mind between neoconservative and conservative? So neoconservatism kind of grows out of it actually grows out of the Bobby Kennedy campaign of all places, but it tends to be more aggressive in its or assertive, if you prefer, in its foreign policy than traditional paleoconservatism that has more of an isolationist streak to it. It tends to be open to a more activist role for government to utilize markets to bring about fixed social welfare problems. Today it's most	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q	John Fortier and Dan Glickman talking about before I went on the panel. But, like I say, I don't remember exactly who gave me the invite. So when you spoke at the Bipartisan Policy Center, you spoke on a panel, is that right? Correct. Who was on the panel? I was on the panel and Ruy Teixeira, T-E-I-X-E-I-R-A. And who is he? He's an author who believes in realignment theory, and so we were discussing realignment. He was taking the position that there is realignment elections, and you were taking the position that there are not realignment elections, is that right? Yes, he's a coauthor of The Emerging Democratic Majority, which is a book that I reference later on, and so we were discussing political trends. Actually, now as I talk it through, he had a book

December 14, 2015

Page 34 Page 36 1 broader discussion of realignment politics. 1 It's the expert report that I filed in this 2 2 You also spoke at something called the Annual litigation. No, I don't believe it was an 3 3 Family Office Wealth Management Forum? intentional omission, as a matter of fact it was 4 4 not an intentional omission, but it says selected 5 What is that organization? 5 presentations and appearances, so I'm sure 6 A There are a group of investors who wanted me to 6 there's other ones. 7 7 discuss elections. That was a paid presentation. Q Well, did you leave it off your resume because 8 8 Q Were you asked to speak about elections -- any you wanted to present a consistent conservative 9 particular aspect of elections? 9 portrayal of your speaking engagements? 10 A The 2012 elections and what the likely outcomes 10 A No, no. The point of this is -- this paragraph 11 11 is that I do -- that I speak on both sides, and 12 And what did you say about that? 12 this CV is never used for anything except for 13 A I would never give a definitive answer in June as 13 expert reports. I don't have any other CV, but I 14 to what's going to happen in November, and the 14 haven't applied for a job in -- actually, I 15 tack that I -- the tack that I tend to take in 15 didn't even apply for RealClearPolitics, so since 16 those paid presentations is to say, "This is what 16 David, Kamp & Frank. 17 17 the polls show today, but this is what I look at Q You spoke at the Brookings Institution twice? 18 when I think about elections." And so, for 18 That's right. 19 example, you should follow, for understanding 19 Q How did you come to speak there? 20 20 The first time was on marijuana legalization, and what's going to happen with the Presidential 21 21 election, follow the President's job approval, I was invited by Jonathan Rauch, R-A-U-C-H, who 22 22 and if it gets up to 48, 49 percent, it's a good likes my work. The second time was on the -- it 23 23 was in the aftermath of the 2012 elections, and sign for Barack Obama. I think at the time of 24 24 the election he was at 46 or 47 percent. I it was about the future of the GOP. 25 25 remember saying that -- I think I used Intrade, I Q What did you say about the future of the GOP? Page 35 Page 37 think that was still active at time, as an 1 1 A It's my general view that politics kind of rises 2 indicator of what the conventional wisdom was, 2 and flows with -- ebbs and flows with national 3 and it had the House at some -- I don't remember 3 tides. There may be good reasons for the GOP to 4 the exact number, but I said if it wasn't 100, it 4 take one tack or the other, but given that 5 5 was pretty well undervalued. elections are generally determined by 6 The Senate, and I don't remember the 6 fundamentals, like the economy and Presidential 7 exact numbers on the Senate or what I said, but I 7 job approval, it probably doesn't matter nearly 8 do remember saying that the Republicans were 8 as much as people think. 9 almost certainly going to keep the House. 9 Q When you spoke at the Brookings Institution, did 10 Who sponsors the Annual Family Office Wealth 10 you speak by yourself or as a member of a panel? 11 Management Forum? 11 A Both times was a member of a panel. 12 A It's a trade association. I don't remember the 12 Q And in the marijuana discussion, who else was on 13 13 exact name of it. the panel? 14 Q Now you have spoken at the Brookings Institution, 14 A Well, Jonathan Rauch was on it. E. J. Dionne, 15 according to Paragraph 49 of your affidavit? 15 D-I-O-N-N-E. Oh, what's her name, Anna 16 16 Greenberg, and Bill Galston. A Yes. 17 17 Why is that not listed on your resume? Q What was your position about marijuana? 18 A You'd have to show me the resume. Is it on the 18 A My position was that the debate we have -- The 19 exhibit? 19 question was why have attitudes shifted on 20 Q Yes, it is. 20 marijuana legalization and, you know, is it 21 A I have spoken there twice. 21 similar to gay marriage and is it a shift towards 22 Q Let's state for the record that Exhibit 15 is in 22 Libertarian views of economics. I said that that 23 front of the witness. Would you just identify 23 may well be part of it, but a large part of it is 24 what Exhibit 15 is, please? 24 class based, as well, and that as people who are 25 A Exhibit 15 is the Declaration of Sean Trende. 25 in upper, middle-class families have increasingly

		Page 38			Page 40
1		had experiences with marijuana in college, it's	1		appearances on radio and television on Fox News,
2		become more accepted in middle-class America than	2		MSNBC, ABC News Australia, Fox News Radio,
3		it was, say, 80 years ago, much the same way as	3		Beijing Radio, CNN Radio, NPR and other outlets.
4		more middle-class families have had gay family	4		Of these, on which of those have you appeared the
5		members, it impacted their views. And that kind	5		most?
6		of bourgeois morality is what dominates our	6	Δ	I couldn't tell you.
7		politics, and that that was the key, and that's	7	0	About how many times have you appeared on
8		why attitudes on other issues haven't shifted.	8	Q	television on Fox News?
9		It was characterized by Dionne's wonderful	9	A	I don't know.
10		Marxist analysis of American politics.	10	0	About how many times have you appeared on
11	O	When you spoke at the Brookings Institute on the	11	Ą	television on MSNBC?
12	Q	future of the Republican party, did you speak	12	A	I don't know.
13		alone or as a member of a panel?	13	Q	Have you appeared more on Fox News than MSNBC
14	Δ	It was a panel.	14	A	It's probably close.
15	0	Who else was on the panel?	15	0	How many times have you appeared on NPR?
16		Liz Mair, M-A-I-R, Robert Costa, who is a writer	16	A	You know, I will be perfectly honest. I do a ton
17		for the Washington Post, and I cannot remember	17		of radio, and it all blurs together. I'm not
18		who the fourth panelist was.	18		trying to dodge you here. I honestly couldn't
19	0	Have you ever spoken at the Center for American	19		begin to count. Some of these shows, like Sean
20	Ý	Progress?	20		Yoes I think is on NPR for Baltimore, but I'm not
21	А	No.	21		entirely certain.
22	O	Is there a reason why you haven't spoken there?	22	O	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23	A	They haven't invited me.	23	•	of your comments reviewed by anyone before you
24	O	Your resume lists it says selected	24		speak?
25		presentations and appearances. Are there other	25	A	No.
		Page 39			Page 41
1		presentations and appearances that you have made	1	Q	When you appear on television and radio, are any
2		that are not listed on your resume?	2		of your comments fact checked before you speak?
3	A	Oh, I'm sure there are more. The selected is in	3	A	No. Well, I think on some of my early
4		there as a catchall. For example, if I forgot to	4		appearances I talked with our editor in chief
5		put the Brookings Institution panels on there, I	5		about some of the elections and the RCP averages
6		have my caveat. There are paid speeches I have	6		and where things stood, but no instruction on how
7		done for trade associations, like the Society of	7		to answer questions or anything like that.
8		the Plastics Industry, that I don't know are	8	Q	You are being paid \$300 an hour for your time on
9		particularly relevant here. I did a speech	9		this case?
10		for last week so, obviously, after this was	10	A	Yes.
11		filed, for the Berkeley Research Group. I did a	11	Q	How much have you been paid for your work so far
12		paid presentation after this was filed for oh,	12		on this case?
13		what was that group another trade association	13	A	Nothing.
14		a couple weeks ago, but that's what comes to	14	Q	Do you have an outstanding invoice?
15		mind.	15	A	No.
16	Q	Have you ever spoken at any conservative	16	Q	Why is that?
17		conventions?	17	A	I have been too busy to file one, and I'm not in
	A	No.	18		any hurry to get paid.
18		Have you ever spoken at any Republican Party	19	Q	Do you know how much time you have spent on the
18 19	Q		00		case so far?
	Q	functions?	20		
19	Q A	functions?	21	A	Probably in the range of \$20,000, so whatever the
19 20	·	functions?		A	Probably in the range of \$20,000, so whatever the math like 60 hours.
19 20 21	A	functions?	21	A Q	
19 20 21 22	A	functions? No. Have you ever spoken at any Democratic Party functions?	21 22		math like 60 hours.

		Page 42			Page 44
,			1		Ç
1	A	Hopefully very little, but I imagine it's going	1		due to the alleged concentration of Democratic
2 3	0	to be probably 8 times 300, so about 2,400.	2		voters in Wisconsin?
	Q		4	A	No.
4		paid?	5	Q	It's a fact, isn't it, that you don't know if 10
5		No.			or 1 percent or 0 percent of the efficiency gap
6 7	Ų	And when you give the speeches or talks that we have talked about like at the CATO Institute or	6 7		in Wisconsin under the current map is due to the concentration of Democratic voters in Wisconsin?
8			8		
9		at the American Enterprise Institute or Berry	9	A	Or 100 percent. No, I don't. Was the current Wisconsin map drawn by
10		College, are those paid?	10	Q	Republicans with a partisan intent?
11		Berry College was paid.	11		-
12	Ų	How about at the American Enterprise Institute and the CATO Institute?	12	A	I would guess that intent played a role. I know
13			13		it did at the congressional level, so I assume it
14		Yes, those were paid.	14	0	had something at the legislative level.
15	Q	All right. So leaving aside your earnings from	15	Q	
16		this case, what do you anticipate your total	16		the efficiency gap created by the current map in
17		earnings for the year 2015 will be?	17		Wisconsin is due to intentional gerrymandering
18	A	Somewhere in the range of \$250,000. It depends when things get paid out. Maybe 225.	18		and how much is due to natural clustering of Democratic voters that you claim exists?
19	O	So your earnings from this case will constitute	19	A	No.
20	Ų	about equal to a tenth of your total earnings?	20		
21		If you put my wife's income into it, it will be	21	Q	Would you take a look at the hypothetical map you describe in Paragraph 15 of your affidavit?
22		about a twentieth of the household income.	22	A	Paragraph 15?
23	0	Leave your wife's income out for a minute. Let's	23	Q	Yep.
24	Q	just talk about your income.	24	A	Okay.
25	Δ	We're married, so it's all the same, but \$25,000	25	Q	Would you agree that that hypothetical map you
25	A	we ie married, so it's an the same, but \$25,000	20	Q	would you agree that that hypothetical map you
		Page 43			Page 45
1		would be a tenth of 225, 250.	1		describe in Paragraph 15 would be a partisan
2	Q	Now in your affidavit you discuss what you	2		gerrymander in favor of Republicans?
3		describe as the geographic concentration of	3	A	It would depend.
4		Democratic voters in Wisconsin, correct?	4	Q	What would it depend on?
5	A	Correct.	5	A	For example, if you had a court that came up with
6	Q	Now assuming for the moment that there is such a	6		these lines, I think you would have a hard time
7		geographic concentration of Democratic voters in	7		arguing it was a partisan gerrymander, at least
8		Wisconsin, is it your conclusion that the	8		as traditionally understood. There might be
9		Democratic concentration of voters in Wisconsin	9		communities of interest, for example, if these
10		is responsible for some portion of the efficiency	10		were city boundaries that a legislature opted to
11		gap caused by the current Wisconsin Assembly map	11		follow, but it could be a gerrymander, as well.
12		or is it your conclusion that some portion of the	12	Q	How can you tell that What is there about this
13		efficiency gap caused by the current Wisconsin	13		that leads you to say it could be a gerrymander?
14		Assembly map could be due to the concentration of	14	A	Well, the districts are oddly shaped.
15		Democratic voters in Wisconsin?	15	Q	Anything else?
16	A	My opinion Well, I believe that it accounts	16	A	No. My answer is complete.
17		for a part of it. I guess the answer is yes.	17	Q	Look at Paragraph 120 of your affidavit which
18	Q	You believe it is responsible for some portion of	18		describes North Carolina's 2002 redistricting.
19		the efficiency gap, not just that it could be?	19	A	Okay.
20	A	I believe that it is, but it also could be and	20	Q	Would you describe that as an example of partisan
21		that it's something that the the real opinion	21		gerrymandering?
22		is that it's something that the efficiency gap	22	A	Yes.
23		metric doesn't account for.	23	Q	And why is that an example of partisan
24	Q	Have you done any work of any kind to determine	24		gerrymandering?
1		1 1 0.1 00	0.5		
25		how much of the efficiency gap in Wisconsin is	25	A	Because we have bizarrely And, again, I'm

		Page 46			Page 48
1		using the term partisan gerrymandering not in a	1		Democratic voters that I think look like this.
2		legal sense, but in kind of a colloquial term, a	2	O	Which map are you looking at?
3		colloquial sense. You have bizarrely shaped	3	A	I'm looking at the maps in Paragraphs 17 and 20.
4		districts, such as the lengthy district that runs	4	0	So you are saying that because there are
5		from Charlotte up through Greensboro and	5	Q	concentrations of Democratic voters in the
6		Winston-Salem, the infamous 12th District. We	6		southeast portion of the state, that is to you
7		have the 2nd District, which I think I say looks	7		similar to concentration of Democrats in
8		like a dragon in flight. We have communities of	8		Wisconsin in the I'm sorry. Start again.
9		interest that are being broken up. We have	9		You are saying that because in your
10		evidence of partisan intent, clear evidence from	10		hypothetical there is a concentration of
11		the legislature as to what they were trying to	11		Democrats in the southwest portion of the state,
12		do, and we have neutral sources, such as The	12		that reminds you of the concentration of
13		Almanac of American Politics, describing it as	13		Democrats in the southeast portion of Wisconsin,
14		partisan gerrymandering.	14		is that right?
15	0		15	A	Well, I think as broadly as the question is
16	Q	Goedert, do you know him?	16		phrased, yes, it reminds me of that. But this
17	Δ	No.	17		portion of the report is just meant to illustrate
18	0		18		how clustering works and the implications of it.
19	Q	him?	19		It's actually not intended as a specific trying
20	Α		20		to re-create Wisconsin. It's an example.
21	0		21	Q	In your examples there are how many districts?
22	A	•	22	A	Four.
23	0		23	0	And how many districts are there in the State of
24	Q	report he wrote that the approach used by	24	Q	Wisconsin?
25		Professor Jackman is an appropriate and useful	25	A	For state legislature?
		Page 47			Page 49
1		summary measure of the efficiency gap, and he	1	Q	Yes.
2		used it in subsequent examples in his report. Do	2	A	
3		you disagree with his opinion?	3	Q	And do you think that a hypothetical that uses
4	A	Without reading the actual report, I don't know	4		four districts is reasonably comparable to the
5	_	what context that's in, so I couldn't tell you.	5		State of Wisconsin with 99 districts?
6	Q	You are not endorsing in this case any of	6		Yes.
7		Dr. Goedert's opinions?	7	Q	And why is that?
8	A	I haven't read Dr. Goedert's opinions, so I don't	8	A	Because all I'm doing here is illustrating how
9		have opinions on them.	9		clustering works and what the implications of it
10	Q	You describe some hypothetical configuration of	10		are. I couldn't draw 99 districts because there
11		voters in districts in your affidavit in	11		are only 100 people on this map, but the same
12		Paragraphs 17 through 23 with diagrams at	12	_	basic principle holds.
13	_	Paragraphs 17 and 20. Would you look at those?	13	Q	You make a number of assertions about the
14		Okay.	14		clustering of Democratic voters. Can you tell us
15	Q	Do you think any of these hypotheticals portray	15		generally where you found the methodologies you
16		in any way anything close to the distribution of	16		used as a basis for these assertions?
		Democratic and Republican voters in Wisconsin?	17	A	You will have to be more specific.
17		Phrased that broadly, yes.	18	Q	3 3 1
18		- · · -			70 of your affidavit you show maps of counties
18 19	A Q	Which one looks like the distribution of	19		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
18 19 20	Q	Which one looks like the distribution of Democratic and Republican voters in Wisconsin?	20		won by each presidential candidate in 1996, 2004
18 19 20 21	Q	Which one looks like the distribution of Democratic and Republican voters in Wisconsin? Well, you have the City of Milwaukee, which is on	20 21		won by each presidential candidate in 1996, 2004 and 2008 in the West Central region and in
18 19 20 21 22	Q	Which one looks like the distribution of Democratic and Republican voters in Wisconsin? Well, you have the City of Milwaukee, which is on the eastern edge of the state with a	20 21 22		won by each presidential candidate in 1996, 2004 and 2008 in the West Central region and in Virginia. Do you see that?
18 19 20 21 22 23	Q	Which one looks like the distribution of Democratic and Republican voters in Wisconsin? Well, you have the City of Milwaukee, which is on the eastern edge of the state with a concentration of Democratic voters. Here I have	20 21 22 23	A	won by each presidential candidate in 1996, 2004 and 2008 in the West Central region and in Virginia. Do you see that? Yes.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q	Which one looks like the distribution of Democratic and Republican voters in Wisconsin? Well, you have the City of Milwaukee, which is on the eastern edge of the state with a concentration of Democratic voters. Here I have them aligned on the southern portion of the	20 21 22 23 24	A Q	won by each presidential candidate in 1996, 2004 and 2008 in the West Central region and in Virginia. Do you see that? Yes. Why did you omit 1992, 2000 and 2012 from your
18 19 20 21 22 23	Q	Which one looks like the distribution of Democratic and Republican voters in Wisconsin? Well, you have the City of Milwaukee, which is on the eastern edge of the state with a concentration of Democratic voters. Here I have	20 21 22 23		won by each presidential candidate in 1996, 2004 and 2008 in the West Central region and in Virginia. Do you see that? Yes.

		Page 50			Page 52
1	A	When I did these maps, 2012 hadn't happened yet.	1		methodology, I'm sure the adversarial process
2		These are just meant to I guess you could use	2		will reveal it in the reply briefs.
3		2000 and 1992. To be honest, it would probably	3	O	Isn't it correct that the county maps that you
4		show more of the gradual progression, because	4	·	present only show which party won each county and
5		Gore finished somewhere between Bush and I'm	5		don't show the margin of victory in each county?
6		sorry between Clinton and Kerry in the region.	6	A	That's correct.
7	O	Why did you consider only the West/Southwest	7	O	What would the maps look like if they displayed
8		Central region in Virginia in your analysis?	8	·	the margin of victory?
9	A	I could have done more states. These were just	9	A	I would suspect they would look very similar.
10		states for which I had maps drawn because I used	10	O	Why didn't you include the margin of victory
11		them for my book, and it seemed a more efficient	11	·	information in the maps?
12		use of my time to illustrate the phenomenon we	12	A	Because that's an incredibly time-consuming
13		are talking about.	13		process, and I already had these maps drawn, and
14	0	Do you know whether the phenomenon looks the same	14		I believe they sufficiently represent what
15	٠	in other areas of the country?	15		happened. I mean, I guess to an extent it does
16	A	Yes.	16		show percentages, because anything that's, not to
17	O	Have you done any work to show that?	17		be snippy, but anything that's blue is above
18	-	Yes. I could have included a map, for example,	18		50 percent, and if it falls below that, it turns
19		of North Carolina that shows a similar	19		red, so you can still see the decrease in the
20		phenomenon, the kind of Democratic pool drying up	20		Democrats total vote count in most of these
21		in the western portion of the state and growing	21		districts. In some of the states some of the
22		in the Research Triangle Park area. I think I	22		counties that turn red, like Dallas County and
23		have looked at Pennsylvania and a few other	23		Harris County and Jefferson County in Alabama
24		states.	24		represent the clustering that I'm talking about.
25	O	Can you identify any peer-reviewed studies that	25	Q	It's correct that the counties vary enormously in
1		Page 51 have analyzed the geographic clustering of	1		Page 53 population size, isn't it?
2		Democratic and Republican voters by examining	2	A	,,,,
3		trends in counties won by each parties'	3	0	in a state like Texas.
4		presidential candidate?	5	Q	In Texas how large is the gap between the most
5		Can you repeat that question?	6		populous and the least populous county in Texas?
6 7	Q	3 3 1	7	A	I don't know the population of Harris County, which is Houston. There are counties with like
8		that have analyzed the geographic clustering of	8		
9		Democratic and Republican voters by examining	9	0	100 people in them.
10		trends in counties won by each parties'	10	Q	So there are differences on the order of at least
11	A	presidential candidate?	11		1,000 times? One county is at least 1,000 times more populous than another?
12	0	,	12		1 1
13	Ų	that that would be a good way to analyze	13	A	Sure, but that's the point. Districting has a geographic basis to it, and as you push yourself
14		geographic clustering of Democratic and	14		into these high population counties that have a
15		Republican voters?	15		more compact geographic basis to it, it creates
16	А	Well, because I, unlike your average political	16		the clustering.
17	А	science journal, I don't say that to cast	17	O	Why didn't you take into account the population
18		aspersions, it's just a descriptor, I'm not	18	Ą	of each county in the maps you presented?
19		writing for an audience where some of the more	19	A	
20		technical terms would be helpful. Quite frankly,	20	^	could There's a map type that skews the size
21		not in litigation, either. I want it to be	21		of the counties. I'm blanking on the term for
22		something that's easily understood that I think	22		it, but I find those for most people are not
23		accurately depicts the phenomenon, and if there	23		particularly useful because you lose sight of
24		are, you know, glaring problems, other than	24		what it is you are actually looking at.
		, ,, p			
25		political scientists haven't used it, with the	25	Q	Why did you present these maps with presidential

well, you would have somewhere on the order of I mean, you would have one, two, three, four, five, six around 800 state assembly districts just assuming about 100 per state, which I think is right for these states. Again, an incredibly time-consuming process, and I think this illustrates the issue. I don't think anyone would dispute, especially today, presidential results correlate with congressional state legislative results. As a matter of fact, I think that's in Dr. Mayer's report. Which results do you think are more relevant to a lawsuit alleging state legislative partisan gerrymandering, the presidential results or the state legislative results? Well, according to Dr. Mayer's report, they are pretty much the same thing, so I don't think there's really a huge difference. Have you heard of an analysis called a Global Moran's I? No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	have analyzed the geographic clustering of Democratic and Republican voters by examining trends in County Partisan Indices? No, but, again, I think the maps illustrate pretty nicely how clustering is occurring in Wisconsin. In your maps of Wisconsin County Partisan Indices, why did you omit 1992, 2000 and 2008 from your analysis? Again, I'm trying to use because a Partisan Index is a national term, but state Partisan Indexes can fluctuate, so I picked three years, and this is in Paragraph 79. I picked three years where the Partisan Indices were similar and went from there.
Well, you would have somewhere on the order of I mean, you would have one, two, three, four, five, six around 800 state assembly districts just assuming about 100 per state, which I think is right for these states. Again, an incredibly time-consuming process, and I think this illustrates the issue. I don't think anyone would dispute, especially today, presidential results correlate with congressional state legislative results. As a matter of fact, I think that's in Dr. Mayer's report. Which results do you think are more relevant to a lawsuit alleging state legislative partisan gerrymandering, the presidential results or the state legislative results? Well, according to Dr. Mayer's report, they are pretty much the same thing, so I don't think there's really a huge difference. Have you heard of an analysis called a Global Moran's I?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q	Can you identify any peer-reviewed studies that have analyzed the geographic clustering of Democratic and Republican voters by examining trends in County Partisan Indices? No, but, again, I think the maps illustrate pretty nicely how clustering is occurring in Wisconsin. In your maps of Wisconsin County Partisan Indices, why did you omit 1992, 2000 and 2008 from your analysis? Again, I'm trying to use because a Partisan Index is a national term, but state Partisan Indexes can fluctuate, so I picked three years, and this is in Paragraph 79. I picked three years where the Partisan Indices were similar and went from there. Why exclude the year 2000? Isn't 2000 especially
Well, you would have somewhere on the order of I mean, you would have one, two, three, four, five, six around 800 state assembly districts just assuming about 100 per state, which I think is right for these states. Again, an incredibly time-consuming process, and I think this illustrates the issue. I don't think anyone would dispute, especially today, presidential results correlate with congressional state legislative results. As a matter of fact, I think that's in Dr. Mayer's report. Which results do you think are more relevant to a lawsuit alleging state legislative partisan gerrymandering, the presidential results or the state legislative results? Well, according to Dr. Mayer's report, they are pretty much the same thing, so I don't think there's really a huge difference. Have you heard of an analysis called a Global Moran's I?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q	have analyzed the geographic clustering of Democratic and Republican voters by examining trends in County Partisan Indices? No, but, again, I think the maps illustrate pretty nicely how clustering is occurring in Wisconsin. In your maps of Wisconsin County Partisan Indices, why did you omit 1992, 2000 and 2008 from your analysis? Again, I'm trying to use because a Partisan Index is a national term, but state Partisan Indexes can fluctuate, so I picked three years, and this is in Paragraph 79. I picked three years where the Partisan Indices were similar and went from there. Why exclude the year 2000? Isn't 2000 especially
I mean, you would have one, two, three, four, five, six around 800 state assembly districts just assuming about 100 per state, which I think is right for these states. Again, an incredibly time-consuming process, and I think this illustrates the issue. I don't think anyone would dispute, especially today, presidential results correlate with congressional state legislative results. As a matter of fact, I think that's in Dr. Mayer's report. Which results do you think are more relevant to a lawsuit alleging state legislative partisan gerrymandering, the presidential results or the state legislative results? Well, according to Dr. Mayer's report, they are pretty much the same thing, so I don't think there's really a huge difference. Have you heard of an analysis called a Global Moran's I?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A	Democratic and Republican voters by examining trends in County Partisan Indices? No, but, again, I think the maps illustrate pretty nicely how clustering is occurring in Wisconsin. In your maps of Wisconsin County Partisan Indices, why did you omit 1992, 2000 and 2008 from your analysis? Again, I'm trying to use because a Partisan Index is a national term, but state Partisan Indexes can fluctuate, so I picked three years, and this is in Paragraph 79. I picked three years where the Partisan Indices were similar and went from there. Why exclude the year 2000? Isn't 2000 especially
five, six around 800 state assembly districts just assuming about 100 per state, which I think is right for these states. Again, an incredibly time-consuming process, and I think this illustrates the issue. I don't think anyone would dispute, especially today, presidential results correlate with congressional state legislative results. As a matter of fact, I think that's in Dr. Mayer's report. Which results do you think are more relevant to a lawsuit alleging state legislative partisan gerrymandering, the presidential results or the state legislative results? Well, according to Dr. Mayer's report, they are pretty much the same thing, so I don't think there's really a huge difference. Have you heard of an analysis called a Global Moran's I?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A	trends in County Partisan Indices? No, but, again, I think the maps illustrate pretty nicely how clustering is occurring in Wisconsin. In your maps of Wisconsin County Partisan Indices, why did you omit 1992, 2000 and 2008 from your analysis? Again, I'm trying to use because a Partisan Index is a national term, but state Partisan Indexes can fluctuate, so I picked three years, and this is in Paragraph 79. I picked three years where the Partisan Indices were similar and went from there. Why exclude the year 2000? Isn't 2000 especially
just assuming about 100 per state, which I think is right for these states. Again, an incredibly time-consuming process, and I think this illustrates the issue. I don't think anyone would dispute, especially today, presidential results correlate with congressional state legislative results. As a matter of fact, I think that's in Dr. Mayer's report. Which results do you think are more relevant to a lawsuit alleging state legislative partisan gerrymandering, the presidential results or the state legislative results? Well, according to Dr. Mayer's report, they are pretty much the same thing, so I don't think there's really a huge difference. Have you heard of an analysis called a Global Moran's I?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A	No, but, again, I think the maps illustrate pretty nicely how clustering is occurring in Wisconsin. In your maps of Wisconsin County Partisan Indices, why did you omit 1992, 2000 and 2008 from your analysis? Again, I'm trying to use because a Partisan Index is a national term, but state Partisan Indexes can fluctuate, so I picked three years, and this is in Paragraph 79. I picked three years where the Partisan Indices were similar and went from there. Why exclude the year 2000? Isn't 2000 especially
is right for these states. Again, an incredibly time-consuming process, and I think this illustrates the issue. I don't think anyone would dispute, especially today, presidential results correlate with congressional state legislative results. As a matter of fact, I think that's in Dr. Mayer's report. Which results do you think are more relevant to a lawsuit alleging state legislative partisan gerrymandering, the presidential results or the state legislative results? Well, according to Dr. Mayer's report, they are pretty much the same thing, so I don't think there's really a huge difference. Have you heard of an analysis called a Global Moran's I?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A	pretty nicely how clustering is occurring in Wisconsin. In your maps of Wisconsin County Partisan Indices, why did you omit 1992, 2000 and 2008 from your analysis? Again, I'm trying to use because a Partisan Index is a national term, but state Partisan Indexes can fluctuate, so I picked three years, and this is in Paragraph 79. I picked three years where the Partisan Indices were similar and went from there. Why exclude the year 2000? Isn't 2000 especially
time-consuming process, and I think this illustrates the issue. I don't think anyone would dispute, especially today, presidential results correlate with congressional state legislative results. As a matter of fact, I think that's in Dr. Mayer's report. Which results do you think are more relevant to a lawsuit alleging state legislative partisan gerrymandering, the presidential results or the state legislative results? Well, according to Dr. Mayer's report, they are pretty much the same thing, so I don't think there's really a huge difference. Have you heard of an analysis called a Global Moran's I?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A	Wisconsin. In your maps of Wisconsin County Partisan Indices, why did you omit 1992, 2000 and 2008 from your analysis? Again, I'm trying to use because a Partisan Index is a national term, but state Partisan Indexes can fluctuate, so I picked three years, and this is in Paragraph 79. I picked three years where the Partisan Indices were similar and went from there. Why exclude the year 2000? Isn't 2000 especially
illustrates the issue. I don't think anyone would dispute, especially today, presidential results correlate with congressional state legislative results. As a matter of fact, I think that's in Dr. Mayer's report. Which results do you think are more relevant to a lawsuit alleging state legislative partisan gerrymandering, the presidential results or the state legislative results? Well, according to Dr. Mayer's report, they are pretty much the same thing, so I don't think there's really a huge difference. Have you heard of an analysis called a Global Moran's I?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A	In your maps of Wisconsin County Partisan Indices, why did you omit 1992, 2000 and 2008 from your analysis? Again, I'm trying to use because a Partisan Index is a national term, but state Partisan Indexes can fluctuate, so I picked three years, and this is in Paragraph 79. I picked three years where the Partisan Indices were similar and went from there. Why exclude the year 2000? Isn't 2000 especially
would dispute, especially today, presidential results correlate with congressional state legislative results. As a matter of fact, I think that's in Dr. Mayer's report. Which results do you think are more relevant to a lawsuit alleging state legislative partisan gerrymandering, the presidential results or the state legislative results? Well, according to Dr. Mayer's report, they are pretty much the same thing, so I don't think there's really a huge difference. Have you heard of an analysis called a Global Moran's I?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A	Indices, why did you omit 1992, 2000 and 2008 from your analysis? Again, I'm trying to use because a Partisan Index is a national term, but state Partisan Indexes can fluctuate, so I picked three years, and this is in Paragraph 79. I picked three years where the Partisan Indices were similar and went from there. Why exclude the year 2000? Isn't 2000 especially
results correlate with congressional state degislative results. As a matter of fact, I think that's in Dr. Mayer's report. Which results do you think are more relevant to a dawsuit alleging state legislative partisan gerrymandering, the presidential results or the state legislative results? Well, according to Dr. Mayer's report, they are pretty much the same thing, so I don't think there's really a huge difference. Have you heard of an analysis called a Global Moran's I?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		from your analysis? Again, I'm trying to use because a Partisan Index is a national term, but state Partisan Indexes can fluctuate, so I picked three years, and this is in Paragraph 79. I picked three years where the Partisan Indices were similar and went from there. Why exclude the year 2000? Isn't 2000 especially
legislative results. As a matter of fact, I think that's in Dr. Mayer's report. Which results do you think are more relevant to a lawsuit alleging state legislative partisan gerrymandering, the presidential results or the state legislative results? Well, according to Dr. Mayer's report, they are pretty much the same thing, so I don't think there's really a huge difference. Have you heard of an analysis called a Global Moran's I?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		Again, I'm trying to use because a Partisan Index is a national term, but state Partisan Indexes can fluctuate, so I picked three years, and this is in Paragraph 79. I picked three years where the Partisan Indices were similar and went from there. Why exclude the year 2000? Isn't 2000 especially
think that's in Dr. Mayer's report. Which results do you think are more relevant to a lawsuit alleging state legislative partisan gerrymandering, the presidential results or the state legislative results? Well, according to Dr. Mayer's report, they are pretty much the same thing, so I don't think there's really a huge difference. Have you heard of an analysis called a Global Moran's I?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		Index is a national term, but state Partisan Indexes can fluctuate, so I picked three years, and this is in Paragraph 79. I picked three years where the Partisan Indices were similar and went from there. Why exclude the year 2000? Isn't 2000 especially
Which results do you think are more relevant to a lawsuit alleging state legislative partisan gerrymandering, the presidential results or the state legislative results? Well, according to Dr. Mayer's report, they are pretty much the same thing, so I don't think there's really a huge difference. Have you heard of an analysis called a Global Moran's I?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	Indexes can fluctuate, so I picked three years, and this is in Paragraph 79. I picked three years where the Partisan Indices were similar and went from there. Why exclude the year 2000? Isn't 2000 especially
lawsuit alleging state legislative partisan gerrymandering, the presidential results or the state legislative results? Well, according to Dr. Mayer's report, they are pretty much the same thing, so I don't think there's really a huge difference. Have you heard of an analysis called a Global Moran's I?	16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	and this is in Paragraph 79. I picked three years where the Partisan Indices were similar and went from there. Why exclude the year 2000? Isn't 2000 especially
gerrymandering, the presidential results or the state legislative results? Well, according to Dr. Mayer's report, they are pretty much the same thing, so I don't think there's really a huge difference. Have you heard of an analysis called a Global Moran's I?	17 18 19 20 21	Q	years where the Partisan Indices were similar and went from there. Why exclude the year 2000? Isn't 2000 especially
well, according to Dr. Mayer's report, they are pretty much the same thing, so I don't think there's really a huge difference. Have you heard of an analysis called a Global Moran's I?	18 19 20 21	Q	Why exclude the year 2000? Isn't 2000 especially
pretty much the same thing, so I don't think there's really a huge difference. Have you heard of an analysis called a Global Moran's I?	19 20 21	Q	Why exclude the year 2000? Isn't 2000 especially
pretty much the same thing, so I don't think there's really a huge difference. Have you heard of an analysis called a Global Moran's I?	20 21	·	
there's really a huge difference. Have you heard of an analysis called a Global Moran's I?	21		J. Contract of the contract of
Have you heard of an analysis called a Global Moran's I?			election?
Moran's I?	22	Α	2000 is difficult because you have Ralph Nadar
No.			running, and he pulls disproportionately from
	23		Democrats. That's part of why the Partisan Index
So you can't define it?	24		in Wisconsin was low in 2000. So, no, I think
If you if it has a more commonly used term, I	25		you want to compare apples to apples as best you
Page 55			Page 57
could probably define it, but I don't know what	1		can, and so '96, 2004 and 2012 are the best
Global Moran's I is.	2		choices.
Have you heard of the Isolation Index?	3	Q	You also show maps of the change in Wisconsin
No.	4		I'm sorry. Let's start again.
Have you heard of the Index of Dissimilarity?	5		You also show maps of the change in
I have, but I couldn't describe it.	6		Wisconsin Counties Partisan Indices from 1996 to
You show maps of Wisconsin counties' Partisan	7		2004, from 2004 to 2012 and from 1996 to 2012.
Indexes in 1988, 1996, 2004 and 2012 in	8		Why did you pick those years?
Paragraph 79 through 86 of your affidavit.	9	A	They are the same years as I picked before,
That's some of the maps that I show, yes.	10		because those are the years where the Partisan
Are you aware of any peer-reviewed articles that	11		Indices were similar as explained in
have used a Partisan Vote Index to study or	12		Paragraph 79.
describe state legislative redistricting?	13	Q	Why don't you show the change from 1988 since you
If they don't, they should, but, no, I don't.	14		showed the 1988 County Partisan Index Map?
And how did you come up with the idea of using	15	A	Because 1988 is a is shown as where things
Partisan Vote Index to study state legislative	16		were before Bill Clinton kind of changed the
redistricting?	17		analysis or the orientation of a lot of the
Well, Partisan Index and Partisan Vote Index are	18		counties in the U.S. If anything, everything
slightly different, but we will just call it PVI.	19		would look even redder because we are shifting
The PVI is a way of controlling for national	20		from a year where the state was generally blue.
forces. Some elections you have wave elections,	21		But '96, 2004 and 2012 are the main maps for
or a year like 2008 where Democrats do very well	22		analysis.
nationally, but the actual partisanship of the	23	Q	And why is that again?
state hasn't changed. Basically it's the	24	A	Because those are the years where the Partisan
	25		Indices are substantially similar.
I H d f f c r s	Have you heard of the Isolation Index? No. Have you heard of the Index of Dissimilarity? I have, but I couldn't describe it. You show maps of Wisconsin counties' Partisan indexes in 1988, 1996, 2004 and 2012 in Paragraph 79 through 86 of your affidavit. That's some of the maps that I show, yes. Are you aware of any peer-reviewed articles that have used a Partisan Vote Index to study or describe state legislative redistricting? If they don't, they should, but, no, I don't. And how did you come up with the idea of using Partisan Vote Index to study state legislative redistricting? Well, Partisan Index and Partisan Vote Index are slightly different, but we will just call it PVI. The PVI is a way of controlling for national corces. Some elections you have wave elections, or a year like 2008 where Democrats do very well nationally, but the actual partisanship of the	Have you heard of the Isolation Index? No. Have you heard of the Index of Dissimilarity? I have, but I couldn't describe it. You show maps of Wisconsin counties' Partisan ndexes in 1988, 1996, 2004 and 2012 in Paragraph 79 through 86 of your affidavit. That's some of the maps that I show, yes. Are you aware of any peer-reviewed articles that nave used a Partisan Vote Index to study or describe state legislative redistricting? If they don't, they should, but, no, I don't. And how did you come up with the idea of using Partisan Vote Index to study state legislative redistricting? Well, Partisan Index and Partisan Vote Index are slightly different, but we will just call it PVI. The PVI is a way of controlling for national corces. Some elections you have wave elections, or a year like 2008 where Democrats do very well nationally, but the actual partisanship of the state hasn't changed. Basically it's the	Have you heard of the Isolation Index? No. Have you heard of the Index of Dissimilarity? I have, but I couldn't describe it. You show maps of Wisconsin counties' Partisan ndexes in 1988, 1996, 2004 and 2012 in Paragraph 79 through 86 of your affidavit. That's some of the maps that I show, yes. Are you aware of any peer-reviewed articles that nave used a Partisan Vote Index to study or describe state legislative redistricting? If they don't, they should, but, no, I don't. And how did you come up with the idea of using Partisan Vote Index to study state legislative redistricting? Well, Partisan Index and Partisan Vote Index are slightly different, but we will just call it PVI. The PVI is a way of controlling for national forces. Some elections you have wave elections, or a year like 2008 where Democrats do very well nationally, but the actual partisanship of the state hasn't changed. Basically it's the

		Page 58			Page 60
1	Q	What would the changed maps look like if you used	1	Q	Do you need to take a break?
2		1992 to the present?	2	A	Yes.
3	A	I don't know.	3		MR. STRAUSS: That's fine. Let's take a
4	Q	And what would the changed maps look like if you	4		break.
5		used 2000 to the present?	5		(A recess was taken.)
6	A	I don't know.	6	BY N	MR. STRAUSS:
7	Q	Now the Wisconsin counties vary enormously in	7	Q	I asked you if you knew about a form of analysis
8		population, right?	8		called a Global Moran's I is what I called it.
9	A	That's correct.	9		Have you ever heard of a Global Moran's i?
10	Q	Do you know how large the gap is between the most	10	A	No. I'm not playing games there on the
11		populous and the least populous county in the	11		terminology.
12		state?	12	Q	Have you ever heard of Local Moran's i?
13	A	Less than in Texas, but I imagine it's still	13	A	No.
14		pretty substantial.	14	Q	You said you have drawn state legislative
15	Q	Do you know what the standard deviation is of the	15		district maps for your own use. What states have
16		county populations?	16		you drawn maps for?
17	A	No.	17	A	Probably most of them over time. I know I have
18	Q	Why didn't you take into account the population	18		drawn them for California. There's a debate
19		of each county in the maps?	19		over a lot of Republicans claim that the
20	A	Well, because part of the problem with clustering	20		Democrats had gamed the Commission in California,
21		is geographic in nature. In other words, if you	21		so I wanted to kind of draw neutral
22		get pulled into these large population counties.	22		state legislative not neutral, compact state
23		That's the whole point, is that because districts	23		legislative districts and see what the outcome
24		have a geographic bases to them, it's more	24		was. It's kind of the same.
25		important than the or it's more important than	25		In the west you tend to get the issue in
		Page 59			Page 61
1		the population of the individual counties.	1		reverse that you get east of whatever the
2	Q	How can we tell from these County Partisan Index	2		meridian is that runs through Texas and Nebraska
3		Maps how clustered Democratic and Republican	3		where in the western states like California you
4		voters are? Do we just have to eyeball the maps?	4		get kind of purplish-blue suburbs, and then you
5					
	Α	I think in this instance it's pretty clear from	5		have a large Hispanic population in the rural
6	A	I think in this instance it's pretty clear from looking at the maps where things have become more	5 6		have a large Hispanic population in the rural area, and so you get kind of a reverse
6 7	A				• • • •
	A	looking at the maps where things have become more	6		area, and so you get kind of a reverse
7	A Q	looking at the maps where things have become more Republican and where they have become more	6 7		area, and so you get kind of a reverse clustering, and that's kind of what I found
7 8		looking at the maps where things have become more Republican and where they have become more Democratic.	6 7 8		area, and so you get kind of a reverse clustering, and that's kind of what I found happened in California, was that a Commission
7 8 9		looking at the maps where things have become more Republican and where they have become more Democratic. In Paragraph 25 of your affidavit you say that	6 7 8 9		area, and so you get kind of a reverse clustering, and that's kind of what I found happened in California, was that a Commission that was drawing neutral maps is going to tend to
7 8 9 10		looking at the maps where things have become more Republican and where they have become more Democratic. In Paragraph 25 of your affidavit you say that you use a, quote, "simple visual inspection." Is	6 7 8 9 10	Q	area, and so you get kind of a reverse clustering, and that's kind of what I found happened in California, was that a Commission that was drawing neutral maps is going to tend to draw maps that lean towards the Democrats because
7 8 9 10 11	Q	looking at the maps where things have become more Republican and where they have become more Democratic. In Paragraph 25 of your affidavit you say that you use a, quote, "simple visual inspection." Is that a technique supported in any peer-reviewed	6 7 8 9 10	Q	area, and so you get kind of a reverse clustering, and that's kind of what I found happened in California, was that a Commission that was drawing neutral maps is going to tend to draw maps that lean towards the Democrats because of the dispersion of the vote there.
7 8 9 10 11 12	Q	looking at the maps where things have become more Republican and where they have become more Democratic. In Paragraph 25 of your affidavit you say that you use a, quote, "simple visual inspection." Is that a technique supported in any peer-reviewed literature?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q	area, and so you get kind of a reverse clustering, and that's kind of what I found happened in California, was that a Commission that was drawing neutral maps is going to tend to draw maps that lean towards the Democrats because of the dispersion of the vote there. When you drew maps, did you use Adobe Illustrator
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q	looking at the maps where things have become more Republican and where they have become more Democratic. In Paragraph 25 of your affidavit you say that you use a, quote, "simple visual inspection." Is that a technique supported in any peer-reviewed literature? Well, I don't know if peer-reviewed literature	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		area, and so you get kind of a reverse clustering, and that's kind of what I found happened in California, was that a Commission that was drawing neutral maps is going to tend to draw maps that lean towards the Democrats because of the dispersion of the vote there. When you drew maps, did you use Adobe Illustrator to draw your maps?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	looking at the maps where things have become more Republican and where they have become more Democratic. In Paragraph 25 of your affidavit you say that you use a, quote, "simple visual inspection." Is that a technique supported in any peer-reviewed literature? Well, I don't know if peer-reviewed literature uses it, but again trying to answer a question of	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		area, and so you get kind of a reverse clustering, and that's kind of what I found happened in California, was that a Commission that was drawing neutral maps is going to tend to draw maps that lean towards the Democrats because of the dispersion of the vote there. When you drew maps, did you use Adobe Illustrator to draw your maps? No, because Adobe Illustrator wouldn't pick up
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	looking at the maps where things have become more Republican and where they have become more Democratic. In Paragraph 25 of your affidavit you say that you use a, quote, "simple visual inspection." Is that a technique supported in any peer-reviewed literature? Well, I don't know if peer-reviewed literature uses it, but again trying to answer a question of interest for the court, I think a court can look	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		area, and so you get kind of a reverse clustering, and that's kind of what I found happened in California, was that a Commission that was drawing neutral maps is going to tend to draw maps that lean towards the Democrats because of the dispersion of the vote there. When you drew maps, did you use Adobe Illustrator to draw your maps? No, because Adobe Illustrator wouldn't pick up the underlying partisan indexes or the underlying
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q	looking at the maps where things have become more Republican and where they have become more Democratic. In Paragraph 25 of your affidavit you say that you use a, quote, "simple visual inspection." Is that a technique supported in any peer-reviewed literature? Well, I don't know if peer-reviewed literature uses it, but again trying to answer a question of interest for the court, I think a court can look at this and pretty clearly see what's going on in	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A	area, and so you get kind of a reverse clustering, and that's kind of what I found happened in California, was that a Commission that was drawing neutral maps is going to tend to draw maps that lean towards the Democrats because of the dispersion of the vote there. When you drew maps, did you use Adobe Illustrator to draw your maps? No, because Adobe Illustrator wouldn't pick up the underlying partisan indexes or the underlying partisanship.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	looking at the maps where things have become more Republican and where they have become more Democratic. In Paragraph 25 of your affidavit you say that you use a, quote, "simple visual inspection." Is that a technique supported in any peer-reviewed literature? Well, I don't know if peer-reviewed literature uses it, but again trying to answer a question of interest for the court, I think a court can look at this and pretty clearly see what's going on in the state.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q	area, and so you get kind of a reverse clustering, and that's kind of what I found happened in California, was that a Commission that was drawing neutral maps is going to tend to draw maps that lean towards the Democrats because of the dispersion of the vote there. When you drew maps, did you use Adobe Illustrator to draw your maps? No, because Adobe Illustrator wouldn't pick up the underlying partisan indexes or the underlying partisanship. Did you use What did you use?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	looking at the maps where things have become more Republican and where they have become more Democratic. In Paragraph 25 of your affidavit you say that you use a, quote, "simple visual inspection." Is that a technique supported in any peer-reviewed literature? Well, I don't know if peer-reviewed literature uses it, but again trying to answer a question of interest for the court, I think a court can look at this and pretty clearly see what's going on in the state. Can you convert the map's information into	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q	area, and so you get kind of a reverse clustering, and that's kind of what I found happened in California, was that a Commission that was drawing neutral maps is going to tend to draw maps that lean towards the Democrats because of the dispersion of the vote there. When you drew maps, did you use Adobe Illustrator to draw your maps? No, because Adobe Illustrator wouldn't pick up the underlying partisan indexes or the underlying partisanship. Did you use What did you use? It's an online tool. Dave's Redistricting App is
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q	looking at the maps where things have become more Republican and where they have become more Democratic. In Paragraph 25 of your affidavit you say that you use a, quote, "simple visual inspection." Is that a technique supported in any peer-reviewed literature? Well, I don't know if peer-reviewed literature uses it, but again trying to answer a question of interest for the court, I think a court can look at this and pretty clearly see what's going on in the state. Can you convert the map's information into quantitative scores for Democratic and Republican	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q	area, and so you get kind of a reverse clustering, and that's kind of what I found happened in California, was that a Commission that was drawing neutral maps is going to tend to draw maps that lean towards the Democrats because of the dispersion of the vote there. When you drew maps, did you use Adobe Illustrator to draw your maps? No, because Adobe Illustrator wouldn't pick up the underlying partisan indexes or the underlying partisanship. Did you use What did you use? It's an online tool. Dave's Redistricting App is the flippant name for it, but it's been used by
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q	looking at the maps where things have become more Republican and where they have become more Democratic. In Paragraph 25 of your affidavit you say that you use a, quote, "simple visual inspection." Is that a technique supported in any peer-reviewed literature? Well, I don't know if peer-reviewed literature uses it, but again trying to answer a question of interest for the court, I think a court can look at this and pretty clearly see what's going on in the state. Can you convert the map's information into quantitative scores for Democratic and Republican clustering?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q	area, and so you get kind of a reverse clustering, and that's kind of what I found happened in California, was that a Commission that was drawing neutral maps is going to tend to draw maps that lean towards the Democrats because of the dispersion of the vote there. When you drew maps, did you use Adobe Illustrator to draw your maps? No, because Adobe Illustrator wouldn't pick up the underlying partisan indexes or the underlying partisanship. Did you use What did you use? It's an online tool. Dave's Redistricting App is the flippant name for it, but it's been used by Professor and I'm not even going to try to
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q	looking at the maps where things have become more Republican and where they have become more Democratic. In Paragraph 25 of your affidavit you say that you use a, quote, "simple visual inspection." Is that a technique supported in any peer-reviewed literature? Well, I don't know if peer-reviewed literature uses it, but again trying to answer a question of interest for the court, I think a court can look at this and pretty clearly see what's going on in the state. Can you convert the map's information into quantitative scores for Democratic and Republican clustering? No. There may be states where this sort of	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q	area, and so you get kind of a reverse clustering, and that's kind of what I found happened in California, was that a Commission that was drawing neutral maps is going to tend to draw maps that lean towards the Democrats because of the dispersion of the vote there. When you drew maps, did you use Adobe Illustrator to draw your maps? No, because Adobe Illustrator wouldn't pick up the underlying partisan indexes or the underlying partisanship. Did you use What did you use? It's an online tool. Dave's Redistricting App is the flippant name for it, but it's been used by Professor and I'm not even going to try to butcher his name. It's Ansalabar (phonetic, I
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q	looking at the maps where things have become more Republican and where they have become more Democratic. In Paragraph 25 of your affidavit you say that you use a, quote, "simple visual inspection." Is that a technique supported in any peer-reviewed literature? Well, I don't know if peer-reviewed literature uses it, but again trying to answer a question of interest for the court, I think a court can look at this and pretty clearly see what's going on in the state. Can you convert the map's information into quantitative scores for Democratic and Republican clustering? No. There may be states where this sort of analysis isn't appropriate, but in Wisconsin I	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q	area, and so you get kind of a reverse clustering, and that's kind of what I found happened in California, was that a Commission that was drawing neutral maps is going to tend to draw maps that lean towards the Democrats because of the dispersion of the vote there. When you drew maps, did you use Adobe Illustrator to draw your maps? No, because Adobe Illustrator wouldn't pick up the underlying partisan indexes or the underlying partisanship. Did you use What did you use? It's an online tool. Dave's Redistricting App is the flippant name for it, but it's been used by Professor and I'm not even going to try to butcher his name. It's Ansalabar (phonetic, I think. I can't even spell it. It was used in a

		Page 62			Page 64
1	A	Yes.	1	A	Yes.
2	O	And have you ever used that to do your	2	Q	And can you identify any clusters of 10 very red
3		redistricting?	3		counties anywhere in the state?
4	A	No, that's too expensive I believe.	4	A	No.
5	Q	What is the basic unit of geography that you use	5	Q	Based on this eyeballing, doesn't it appear that
6		when you are drawing maps?	6		Democratic clustering has decreased since 1988
7	A	I think it generally uses voting districts is	7		and Republican clustering has increased?
8		what it's called, which tends to be precincts,	8	A	No.
9		but some places are different.	9	Q	Why not?
10	Q	And are voting precincts of equal population?	10	A	Because the state as a whole has become
11	A	It depends. It depends. Some states do have	11		substantially less blue. That entire swath
12		requirements to try to keep the precincts roughly	12		through the northwest has turned red, and the
13		proportional, but as you go through and you fill	13		Democratic area that's covered has been relegated
14		in the precincts, this app adds up the total	14		to a handful of counties, which makes it harder
15		population of the precincts to make sure that you	15		to draw Democratic districts, for example, in
16		are getting districts of equal population.	16		Northwestern Wisconsin. That's why the 7th
17	Q	Looking at Paragraph 84 of your affidavit and the	17		District at the congressional level switched to
18		map that's at the top before Paragraph 85 where	18		Republicans and isn't particularly competitive
19		it says, "Wisconsin County PI 2012," do you see	19		anymore. Same with the 7th District around Green
20		that?	20		Bay and its environs.
21	A	Yes.	21	Q	Don't you have to admit when you look at the map
22	Q	Now there are about 10 adjacent red counties in	22		from 1996 to 2012 that there's a much greater
23		the southeast corner of the state, right?	23		concentration of Republicans in the southeast
24	A	Right.	24		part of the state than there was in 1996?
25	Q	Can you identify any clusters of 10 very blue	25	A	No, no, not at all.
1 2	A	Page 63 counties anywhere in the state?	1 2	Q	Page 65 I'm sorry. Take a look at the 1988 map that goes with Paragraph 79. Now if you compare the 1988
3		Does that indicate that Republicans are more	3		map to the 2012 map, doesn't that show an
4	Ý	clustered in the State of Wisconsin in 2012 than	4		increased clustering of Republican voters in the
5		Democrats?	5		southeast corner of the state?
6	Α	No.	6	Α	Well, first, this is part of the reason that you
7	O	Why not?	7		try to look at years that have similar Partisan
8	A	Because the there are also the rest of the	8		Indexes, because the state as a whole becomes
9		counties in the state outside of Milwaukee, the	9		more Republican. So you expect to see more red
10		southwest corner and the far northern are also	10		and more more red and less blue when you do
11		red leaning, and so the overall effect is going	11		that transition.
12		to be to still favor Republican-leaning	12		With that said, I don't think I would
13		districts. With that said, there is Republican	13		agree that the clustering has increased. You
14		clustering that occurs in the Milwaukee suburbs.	14		have more red areas down in the southeast, but
15	Q	Did you do any kind of analysis to try to	15		you have more red over the course of the entire
16	-	determine whether the clustering of Republicans	16		state. I don't know that that results in more
17		was greater or less than the clustering of	17		clustering.
18		Democrats?	18	Q	
19	A	Yes.	19	-	Paragraph 87, what would you say is the largest
20	Q	And what analysis did you do?	20		single partisan cluster in Wisconsin?
21	A	•	21	A	Well, there's a large partisan cluster in the
22	Q		22		southeast in the Republican suburbs.
23		Partisan Index Map, there are about 10 adjacent	23	Q	That's the largest partisan cluster in the state,
24		very blue counties in the northwest corner of the	24		isn't it?
ı		state. Do you see that in Paragraph 79?	25	A	Without measuring it, it's hard to say, but I
25					<i>U</i> ,

1		Page 66			Page 68
1		think it's probably larger than the cluster	1		respecting legislative boundaries and protecting
2		that's in the southwest around Dane and LaCrosse.	2		communities of interest?
3	0	You show a chart reproduced from Chen and Rodden	_	A	If you were trying to get to the underlying
4	Ą	using 2000 presidential election results in	4		partisanship of the state, no. You would look at
5		Paragraph 90 of your affidavit?	5		how Democratic and Republican the wards are. You
6	Δ	Correct.	6		might then take an additional step and look to
7		What would this chart look like using 2012	7		see how the Voting Rights Act would influence it
8	Ą	presidential election results?	8		or how requirements of communities of interest
9	A	I suspect it would look like 2000 except more so.	9		influence things.
10	0	What do you mean by that?	10	O	When Chen and Rodden produce a sample of 10,000
11		You would get even more given that the	11	¥	possible plans, will that be a random sample of
12		partisanship of Democratic-leaning wards has	12		the solution space for non-partisan plans?
13		increased and we can see that the Democratic vote	13		MR. KEENAN: Just object as vague and
14		is increasingly concentrated in these urban	14		ambiguous.
15		counties, you would get even more of a tilt for	15		THE WITNESS: Can you be more specific?
16		Republican versus Democratic wards.	16	BY N	MR. STRAUSS:
17	O	Now if 2000 is the year that Chen and Rodden used	17		Well, do you know what the distribution is of the
18	~	for their analysis, why do you exclude the year	18	~	possible non-partisan plans that Chen and Rodden
19		2000 from your County Partisan Index Maps?	19		produce? Is it a normal distribution? Is it
20	A	Because using the maps I'm trying to control for	20		skewed?
21		the overall partisanship of Wisconsin by using	21	A	I'm not sure I understand your question, but I
22		states where the overall PVI is the same so you	22		believe the answer is it depends on what the
23		can see the changes within the state.	23		underlying partisanship of the state is. I mean,
24	O	In the Chen and Rodden chart for Wisconsin,	24		if a state has a substantial amount of
25	·	what's the correlation between the Bush vote	25		Republican say Republican clustering, the
		Page 67			Page 69
1		share and population density?	1		outputs are going to skew towards Republicans.
2	A	I haven't run the regression analysis, so I don't	2		In Florida, for example, you are going
3		know.	3		to end up with a district in the northwest corner
4	Q	In Chen and Rodden's work do they simulate	4		of the state which is going to be Republican.
5		non-partisan districts?	5		You are going to end up with districts in the
6	A	They simulate they run Well, the way you	6		southeast corner of the state which are going to
7		ask that question, I'm not sure that's right.	7		be Democratic because that's how the vote is
8		They generate random districts and see what the	8		
			0		clustered in Florida.
9		partisanship is.	9	Q	clustered in Florida. Have you seen any redistricting plans for the
9 10	Q	<pre>partisanship is. Well, are the plans they simulate legal plans?</pre>	_	Q	
	Q A	Well, are the plans they simulate legal plans?	9	Q	Have you seen any redistricting plans for the
10		Well, are the plans they simulate legal plans?	9 10	Q A	Have you seen any redistricting plans for the Wisconsin State Assembly simulated by Chen and
10 11		Well, are the plans they simulate legal plans? I believe they use I don't believe in this	9 10 11		Have you seen any redistricting plans for the Wisconsin State Assembly simulated by Chen and Rodden?
10 11 12		Well, are the plans they simulate legal plans? I believe they use I don't believe in this article they are taking into account the Voting	9 10 11 12	A	Have you seen any redistricting plans for the Wisconsin State Assembly simulated by Chen and Rodden? No. Are you aware if they have made such simulations?
10 11 12 13		Well, are the plans they simulate legal plans? I believe they use I don't believe in this article they are taking into account the Voting Rights Act. In Wisconsin there may be state laws	9 10 11 12 13	A Q	Have you seen any redistricting plans for the Wisconsin State Assembly simulated by Chen and Rodden? No. Are you aware if they have made such simulations?
10 11 12 13 14		Well, are the plans they simulate legal plans? I believe they use I don't believe in this article they are taking into account the Voting Rights Act. In Wisconsin there may be state laws about splitting districts or counties that	9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q	Have you seen any redistricting plans for the Wisconsin State Assembly simulated by Chen and Rodden? No. Are you aware if they have made such simulations? I believe they have done a national study, but
10 11 12 13 14 15		Well, are the plans they simulate legal plans? I believe they use I don't believe in this article they are taking into account the Voting Rights Act. In Wisconsin there may be state laws about splitting districts or counties that prevent it from that would prevent the maps	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q	Have you seen any redistricting plans for the Wisconsin State Assembly simulated by Chen and Rodden? No. Are you aware if they have made such simulations? I believe they have done a national study, but I'm not entirely certain. They might have just
10 11 12 13 14 15 16		Well, are the plans they simulate legal plans? I believe they use I don't believe in this article they are taking into account the Voting Rights Act. In Wisconsin there may be state laws about splitting districts or counties that prevent it from that would prevent the maps from being introduced. But in this article I	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q	Have you seen any redistricting plans for the Wisconsin State Assembly simulated by Chen and Rodden? No. Are you aware if they have made such simulations? I believe they have done a national study, but I'm not entirely certain. They might have just done it at the congressional level and not the state legislative level.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		Well, are the plans they simulate legal plans? I believe they use I don't believe in this article they are taking into account the Voting Rights Act. In Wisconsin there may be state laws about splitting districts or counties that prevent it from that would prevent the maps from being introduced. But in this article I don't even think they look at Wisconsin. They	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A	Have you seen any redistricting plans for the Wisconsin State Assembly simulated by Chen and Rodden? No. Are you aware if they have made such simulations? I believe they have done a national study, but I'm not entirely certain. They might have just done it at the congressional level and not the state legislative level.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A	Well, are the plans they simulate legal plans? I believe they use I don't believe in this article they are taking into account the Voting Rights Act. In Wisconsin there may be state laws about splitting districts or counties that prevent it from that would prevent the maps from being introduced. But in this article I don't even think they look at Wisconsin. They are looking at Florida, if I remember correctly.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A	Have you seen any redistricting plans for the Wisconsin State Assembly simulated by Chen and Rodden? No. Are you aware if they have made such simulations? I believe they have done a national study, but I'm not entirely certain. They might have just done it at the congressional level and not the state legislative level. In Paragraphs 92 to 95 of your affidavit when you
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A	Well, are the plans they simulate legal plans? I believe they use I don't believe in this article they are taking into account the Voting Rights Act. In Wisconsin there may be state laws about splitting districts or counties that prevent it from that would prevent the maps from being introduced. But in this article I don't even think they look at Wisconsin. They are looking at Florida, if I remember correctly. Do they include any measure to protect communities of interest?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A	Have you seen any redistricting plans for the Wisconsin State Assembly simulated by Chen and Rodden? No. Are you aware if they have made such simulations? I believe they have done a national study, but I'm not entirely certain. They might have just done it at the congressional level and not the state legislative level. In Paragraphs 92 to 95 of your affidavit when you show the partisan leans of the average Democratic
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q	Well, are the plans they simulate legal plans? I believe they use I don't believe in this article they are taking into account the Voting Rights Act. In Wisconsin there may be state laws about splitting districts or counties that prevent it from that would prevent the maps from being introduced. But in this article I don't even think they look at Wisconsin. They are looking at Florida, if I remember correctly. Do they include any measure to protect communities of interest? No, no.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A	Have you seen any redistricting plans for the Wisconsin State Assembly simulated by Chen and Rodden? No. Are you aware if they have made such simulations? I believe they have done a national study, but I'm not entirely certain. They might have just done it at the congressional level and not the state legislative level. In Paragraphs 92 to 95 of your affidavit when you show the partisan leans of the average Democratic and the average Republican wards, how do you
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q	Well, are the plans they simulate legal plans? I believe they use I don't believe in this article they are taking into account the Voting Rights Act. In Wisconsin there may be state laws about splitting districts or counties that prevent it from that would prevent the maps from being introduced. But in this article I don't even think they look at Wisconsin. They are looking at Florida, if I remember correctly. Do they include any measure to protect communities of interest? No, no.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q	Have you seen any redistricting plans for the Wisconsin State Assembly simulated by Chen and Rodden? No. Are you aware if they have made such simulations? I believe they have done a national study, but I'm not entirely certain. They might have just done it at the congressional level and not the state legislative level. In Paragraphs 92 to 95 of your affidavit when you show the partisan leans of the average Democratic and the average Republican wards, how do you determine which wards lean Democratic and which
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q	Well, are the plans they simulate legal plans? I believe they use I don't believe in this article they are taking into account the Voting Rights Act. In Wisconsin there may be state laws about splitting districts or counties that prevent it from that would prevent the maps from being introduced. But in this article I don't even think they look at Wisconsin. They are looking at Florida, if I remember correctly. Do they include any measure to protect communities of interest? No, no. If you were trying to determine the underlying	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q	Have you seen any redistricting plans for the Wisconsin State Assembly simulated by Chen and Rodden? No. Are you aware if they have made such simulations? I believe they have done a national study, but I'm not entirely certain. They might have just done it at the congressional level and not the state legislative level. In Paragraphs 92 to 95 of your affidavit when you show the partisan leans of the average Democratic and the average Republican wards, how do you determine which wards lean Democratic and which ones lean Republican?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q	Well, are the plans they simulate legal plans? I believe they use I don't believe in this article they are taking into account the Voting Rights Act. In Wisconsin there may be state laws about splitting districts or counties that prevent it from that would prevent the maps from being introduced. But in this article I don't even think they look at Wisconsin. They are looking at Florida, if I remember correctly. Do they include any measure to protect communities of interest? No, no. If you were trying to determine the underlying partisanship of the state, wouldn't you want to	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q	Have you seen any redistricting plans for the Wisconsin State Assembly simulated by Chen and Rodden? No. Are you aware if they have made such simulations? I believe they have done a national study, but I'm not entirely certain. They might have just done it at the congressional level and not the state legislative level. In Paragraphs 92 to 95 of your affidavit when you show the partisan leans of the average Democratic and the average Republican wards, how do you determine which wards lean Democratic and which ones lean Republican? It has to do with the Partisan Index of the

December 14, 2015

Page 70 Page 72 1 Index, it will be Republican leaning, and if it's trends in wards' average partisan leans? 1 2 Democratic leaning, it will be a Democratic 2 3 3 leaning. Now in your nearest neighbor analysis in 4 Q Do you change your determinations by year or do 4 Paragraphs 96 through 99 of your affidavit, why 5 you keep the same wards in the same categories 5 did you use Ward Partisan Indices as opposed to 6 for the entire period? 6 using state legislative election results? 7 7 Oh, it's the average Democratic ward, so it will A Well, the state legislative election results I 8 8 change over time. would think would beg the question. I mean, I 9 Q In Paragraph 92 you say you looked at the top of 9 don't know what that would tell you about the 10 the ticket race in the state. Can you identify 10 underlying partisanship of Wisconsin elections 11 11 which was the top of the ticket race that you or -- I'm sorry -- of the Wisconsin maps. 12 12 looked at? Was it the senatorial race or the Wouldn't the election results show you how the 13 13 voters voted, which party candidate they gubinatorial race? 14 A So in the presidential years, it's the 14 15 presidential race. In 2014 it would be 15 A Well, yes, but the question here -- ultimate 16 gubinatorial. In 2006 it was gubinatorial. I 16 question here is whether there's gerrymandering 17 believe in 2010 it was senatorial. I don't 17 that's gone into effect or not. I don't know 18 remember 2002, but it should be apparent from the 18 what running this off of 99 Assembly districts 19 19 code I provided. would show better than running it off of 6,600 20 20 Q And why would you use the senatorial race in some wards. 21 years and the gubinatorial race in others? 21 Q How did you compute Ward Partisan Indices for 22 A Because there aren't Senate races every year. 22 years without presidential elections? 23 There's no Senate race in 2014, for example. 23 A Using the statewide result in those years. 24 Q So in 2006 did you use -- I'm sorry. Did you use 24 And using the top of the ticket? 25 25 the gubinatorial race or the Senate race? The same that I described. It will be apparent Page 73 Page 71 1 A I believe in 2006 I used Senate. The other thing 1 from the code. 2 is that it's not really, since you are 2 Q All right. In this analysis why did you use the 3 controlling for the overall result in the state, 3 median distance instead of the mean distance 4 it shouldn't alter the outcome, but I am pretty 4 between wards? 5 sure and I'd have to see the code, but I'm pretty 5 A Because when you look at the map of Wisconsin, 6 sure I used governor in 2006. 6 you get outliers like, you know, Menominee County 7 Q In calculating your ward lean means, did you 7 that are going to produce excess weight on an 8 8 weight the ward leans by the wards' populations? average, and so I used the median which is what 9 9 No. you tend to use when you have a distribution that 10 And why not? 10 outliers will affect. 11 A Because I'm looking at the effective clustering 11 Q Turn to the graphs that are part of Paragraph 98. 12 and how far you have to go from the -- or I'm 12 13 looking at the overall -- I'm sorry. I'm getting 13 Q If we look at the Republican lines, there's a 14 confused on the -- on which thing we are talking 14 roughly 0.3 to 0.4 difference between the lowest 15 15 about. Start over. line and the highest line for each quartile, 16 16 right? I'm looking just to see kind of what the 17 17 Quantile, yes. average Democratic ward is and what its partisan Quantile. 18 18 O lean is, and so the population for -- the 19 overpopulation size isn't that important. Plus, 19 20 20 And if we look at the different Democratic lines, when you get down to the ward level, the 21 21 population deviations exist, but they are not there's roughly a 0.1 mile difference between the 22 like they are at, say, the county level. 22 highest and lowest line for each quantile, right? 23 Q Can you identify any peer-reviewed studies that 23 A I don't think that's right. 24 have analyzed the geographic clustering of 24 Well, if you look at the -- if you look at, say, 25 Democratic and Republican voters by examining 25 the 15th quantile, the difference is between 0.5

		Page 74			Page 76
1		and 0.6, right?	1	A	I don't have any reason to believe it or doubt
2	А	Oh, I'm sorry. You are talking about for the	2		it.
3		different years. I was comparing beginning	3	O	Do you have any reason to doubt that the average
4		points to end points. I apologize. Then the	4		ward size of wards that are more than
5		answer to your last question was, yes, a	5		50 percent Democratic is .6 square miles and that
6		difference of about .1 and the same thing for the	6		the average ward size of wards that are more than
7		Republican line. I'm sorry. I was confused.	7		50 percent Republican is 3.5 square miles?
8	O	So does that mean there's been about three or	8	A	I don't have any reason to believe or doubt it.
9	·	four times more change in how close Republican	9	O	Wisconsin's wards were redrawn prior to the 2012
10		wards are to one another than how close	10		election, right?
11		Democratic wards are to one another?	11	Α	Yes.
12	Α	I don't know if it's changed. These distances	12	0	Do you make any adjustment for the fact that you
13		look fairly constant.	13		have one set of wards from 2002 to 2010 and
14	O	Why did you When you drew these charts, why	14		another set of wards from 2012 to 2014?
15	·	did you put the Democratic wards on a different	15	Α	I don't know how you would make that adjustment.
16		scale than you put the Republican wards?	16		If we take two adjacent wards that are highly
17	Α	Because none of the Republican wards came under	17		partisan and in one case their centers are
18		.7.	18		0.5 miles apart and in another case there centers
19	O	I don't understand why that would mean you would	19		are 2 miles apart, is it any easier to draw a
20	·	put them on a different scale.	20		district around the wards in one case than in
21	A	Well, because if I put the Republican wards on	21		another? In both cases all the line drawer has
22		the same scale as the Democratic wards, it would	22		to do is join the adjacent wards, right?
23		be off the chart.	23	A	I'm sorry. Can you repeat that?
24	O	I don't see why that's true. I don't see why you	24	O	Sure. If we're looking at two adjacent wards
25		couldn't just draw a chart that had the same	25		that are highly partisan
		Page 75			Page 77
1		scale and was simply a larger chart.	1	A	Okay.
2	A	Oh, I see what you are saying. So, yeah, the	2	Q	and in one case their centers are 0.5 miles
3		Democratic chart could be extended up to two. I	3		apart and in another case their centers are
4		think that's just the defaults from Excel. There	4		
5			'		2 miles apart, is it any easier to draw a
		was no intention there.	5		2 miles apart, is it any easier to draw a district around the wards in one case than
6	Q	was no intention there. To what extent do Wisconsin wards differ in their			- '
6 7	Q		5	A	district around the wards in one case than
		To what extent do Wisconsin wards differ in their	5 6	A	district around the wards in one case than another? I don't think so, unless you split the ward, but I don't think so.
7 8 9		To what extent do Wisconsin wards differ in their land areas?	5 6 7	A Q	district around the wards in one case than another? I don't think so, unless you split the ward, but I don't think so. Okay. Assume we have a highly Republican region
7 8 9 10		To what extent do Wisconsin wards differ in their land areas? Well, you can go back to the map on Paragraph 87	5 6 7 8		district around the wards in one case than another? I don't think so, unless you split the ward, but I don't think so. Okay. Assume we have a highly Republican region like Southeast Wisconsin with many adjacent wards
7 8 9 10 11	A Q	To what extent do Wisconsin wards differ in their land areas? Well, you can go back to the map on Paragraph 87 and see that there is some difference. What's the average land area of a Wisconsin ward, do you know?	5 6 7 8 9		district around the wards in one case than another? I don't think so, unless you split the ward, but I don't think so. Okay. Assume we have a highly Republican region
7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q	To what extent do Wisconsin wards differ in their land areas? Well, you can go back to the map on Paragraph 87 and see that there is some difference. What's the average land area of a Wisconsin ward,	5 6 7 8 9		district around the wards in one case than another? I don't think so, unless you split the ward, but I don't think so. Okay. Assume we have a highly Republican region like Southeast Wisconsin with many adjacent wards
7 8 9 10 11	A Q	To what extent do Wisconsin wards differ in their land areas? Well, you can go back to the map on Paragraph 87 and see that there is some difference. What's the average land area of a Wisconsin ward, do you know? I don't know.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11		district around the wards in one case than another? I don't think so, unless you split the ward, but I don't think so. Okay. Assume we have a highly Republican region like Southeast Wisconsin with many adjacent wards that are highly Republican whose centers are
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q	To what extent do Wisconsin wards differ in their land areas? Well, you can go back to the map on Paragraph 87 and see that there is some difference. What's the average land area of a Wisconsin ward, do you know? I don't know.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		district around the wards in one case than another? I don't think so, unless you split the ward, but I don't think so. Okay. Assume we have a highly Republican region like Southeast Wisconsin with many adjacent wards that are highly Republican whose centers are relatively far from one another. Wouldn't it be
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q Q	To what extent do Wisconsin wards differ in their land areas? Well, you can go back to the map on Paragraph 87 and see that there is some difference. What's the average land area of a Wisconsin ward, do you know? I don't know. Do you know what the standard deviation of the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q	district around the wards in one case than another? I don't think so, unless you split the ward, but I don't think so. Okay. Assume we have a highly Republican region like Southeast Wisconsin with many adjacent wards that are highly Republican whose centers are relatively far from one another. Wouldn't it be easy to draw a district around these wards? You could draw a district there, yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q Q	To what extent do Wisconsin wards differ in their land areas? Well, you can go back to the map on Paragraph 87 and see that there is some difference. What's the average land area of a Wisconsin ward, do you know? I don't know. Do you know what the standard deviation of the land area distribution is?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	district around the wards in one case than another? I don't think so, unless you split the ward, but I don't think so. Okay. Assume we have a highly Republican region like Southeast Wisconsin with many adjacent wards that are highly Republican whose centers are relatively far from one another. Wouldn't it be easy to draw a district around these wards? You could draw a district there, yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q Q	To what extent do Wisconsin wards differ in their land areas? Well, you can go back to the map on Paragraph 87 and see that there is some difference. What's the average land area of a Wisconsin ward, do you know? I don't know. Do you know what the standard deviation of the land area distribution is? I don't know. I'd be interested to see if you weighted by it what the result would be.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q	district around the wards in one case than another? I don't think so, unless you split the ward, but I don't think so. Okay. Assume we have a highly Republican region like Southeast Wisconsin with many adjacent wards that are highly Republican whose centers are relatively far from one another. Wouldn't it be easy to draw a district around these wards? You could draw a district there, yes. Your analysis doesn't tell us what the most
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A	To what extent do Wisconsin wards differ in their land areas? Well, you can go back to the map on Paragraph 87 and see that there is some difference. What's the average land area of a Wisconsin ward, do you know? I don't know. Do you know what the standard deviation of the land area distribution is? I don't know. I'd be interested to see if you weighted by it what the result would be.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	district around the wards in one case than another? I don't think so, unless you split the ward, but I don't think so. Okay. Assume we have a highly Republican region like Southeast Wisconsin with many adjacent wards that are highly Republican whose centers are relatively far from one another. Wouldn't it be easy to draw a district around these wards? You could draw a district there, yes. Your analysis doesn't tell us what the most likely neighbors are for any given ward, does it? No. If we know a ward is highly Democratic or
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q Q	To what extent do Wisconsin wards differ in their land areas? Well, you can go back to the map on Paragraph 87 and see that there is some difference. What's the average land area of a Wisconsin ward, do you know? I don't know. Do you know what the standard deviation of the land area distribution is? I don't know. I'd be interested to see if you weighted by it what the result would be. Did you make any adjustment for wards' different	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q	district around the wards in one case than another? I don't think so, unless you split the ward, but I don't think so. Okay. Assume we have a highly Republican region like Southeast Wisconsin with many adjacent wards that are highly Republican whose centers are relatively far from one another. Wouldn't it be easy to draw a district around these wards? You could draw a district there, yes. Your analysis doesn't tell us what the most likely neighbors are for any given ward, does it? No.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q Q	To what extent do Wisconsin wards differ in their land areas? Well, you can go back to the map on Paragraph 87 and see that there is some difference. What's the average land area of a Wisconsin ward, do you know? I don't know. Do you know what the standard deviation of the land area distribution is? I don't know. I'd be interested to see if you weighted by it what the result would be. Did you make any adjustment for wards' different land areas? No, no, because you are just looking at the distance from one to the next.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q	district around the wards in one case than another? I don't think so, unless you split the ward, but I don't think so. Okay. Assume we have a highly Republican region like Southeast Wisconsin with many adjacent wards that are highly Republican whose centers are relatively far from one another. Wouldn't it be easy to draw a district around these wards? You could draw a district there, yes. Your analysis doesn't tell us what the most likely neighbors are for any given ward, does it? No. If we know a ward is highly Democratic or
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q Q	To what extent do Wisconsin wards differ in their land areas? Well, you can go back to the map on Paragraph 87 and see that there is some difference. What's the average land area of a Wisconsin ward, do you know? I don't know. Do you know what the standard deviation of the land area distribution is? I don't know. I'd be interested to see if you weighted by it what the result would be. Did you make any adjustment for wards' different land areas? No, no, because you are just looking at the distance from one to the next.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q	district around the wards in one case than another? I don't think so, unless you split the ward, but I don't think so. Okay. Assume we have a highly Republican region like Southeast Wisconsin with many adjacent wards that are highly Republican whose centers are relatively far from one another. Wouldn't it be easy to draw a district around these wards? You could draw a district there, yes. Your analysis doesn't tell us what the most likely neighbors are for any given ward, does it? No. If we know a ward is highly Democratic or moderate or highly Republican, we can't say from
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	А Q A Q A A	To what extent do Wisconsin wards differ in their land areas? Well, you can go back to the map on Paragraph 87 and see that there is some difference. What's the average land area of a Wisconsin ward, do you know? I don't know. Do you know what the standard deviation of the land area distribution is? I don't know. I'd be interested to see if you weighted by it what the result would be. Did you make any adjustment for wards' different land areas? No, no, because you are just looking at the distance from one to the next.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q	district around the wards in one case than another? I don't think so, unless you split the ward, but I don't think so. Okay. Assume we have a highly Republican region like Southeast Wisconsin with many adjacent wards that are highly Republican whose centers are relatively far from one another. Wouldn't it be easy to draw a district around these wards? You could draw a district there, yes. Your analysis doesn't tell us what the most likely neighbors are for any given ward, does it? No. If we know a ward is highly Democratic or moderate or highly Republican, we can't say from your analysis what its neighbors look like, right?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	А Q A Q A A	To what extent do Wisconsin wards differ in their land areas? Well, you can go back to the map on Paragraph 87 and see that there is some difference. What's the average land area of a Wisconsin ward, do you know? I don't know. Do you know what the standard deviation of the land area distribution is? I don't know. I'd be interested to see if you weighted by it what the result would be. Did you make any adjustment for wards' different land areas? No, no, because you are just looking at the distance from one to the next. Well, do you have any reason to doubt the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q Q	district around the wards in one case than another? I don't think so, unless you split the ward, but I don't think so. Okay. Assume we have a highly Republican region like Southeast Wisconsin with many adjacent wards that are highly Republican whose centers are relatively far from one another. Wouldn't it be easy to draw a district around these wards? You could draw a district there, yes. Your analysis doesn't tell us what the most likely neighbors are for any given ward, does it? No. If we know a ward is highly Democratic or moderate or highly Republican, we can't say from your analysis what its neighbors look like, right? Correct.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	А Q A Q A A	To what extent do Wisconsin wards differ in their land areas? Well, you can go back to the map on Paragraph 87 and see that there is some difference. What's the average land area of a Wisconsin ward, do you know? I don't know. Do you know what the standard deviation of the land area distribution is? I don't know. I'd be interested to see if you weighted by it what the result would be. Did you make any adjustment for wards' different land areas? No, no, because you are just looking at the distance from one to the next. Well, do you have any reason to doubt the following, that the average ward size in	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q	district around the wards in one case than another? I don't think so, unless you split the ward, but I don't think so. Okay. Assume we have a highly Republican region like Southeast Wisconsin with many adjacent wards that are highly Republican whose centers are relatively far from one another. Wouldn't it be easy to draw a district around these wards? You could draw a district there, yes. Your analysis doesn't tell us what the most likely neighbors are for any given ward, does it? No. If we know a ward is highly Democratic or moderate or highly Republican, we can't say from your analysis what its neighbors look like, right? Correct.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	А Q A Q A A	To what extent do Wisconsin wards differ in their land areas? Well, you can go back to the map on Paragraph 87 and see that there is some difference. What's the average land area of a Wisconsin ward, do you know? I don't know. Do you know what the standard deviation of the land area distribution is? I don't know. I'd be interested to see if you weighted by it what the result would be. Did you make any adjustment for wards' different land areas? No, no, because you are just looking at the distance from one to the next. Well, do you have any reason to doubt the following, that the average ward size in Milwaukee is 0.3 square miles and that the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q	district around the wards in one case than another? I don't think so, unless you split the ward, but I don't think so. Okay. Assume we have a highly Republican region like Southeast Wisconsin with many adjacent wards that are highly Republican whose centers are relatively far from one another. Wouldn't it be easy to draw a district around these wards? You could draw a district there, yes. Your analysis doesn't tell us what the most likely neighbors are for any given ward, does it? No. If we know a ward is highly Democratic or moderate or highly Republican, we can't say from your analysis what its neighbors look like, right? Correct. We know its average distance from other similar

		Page 78			Page 80
1	Α	Its median district, that's right. But if the	1		national trend towards increasingly
2		nearest ward is of a similar partisanship, it	2		Republican-leaning efficiency gaps, correct?
3		will reflect that, because that will be the	3	A	Yes.
4		nearest neighbor.	4	O	You suggested the trend towards more
5	Q	But under your analysis we know a ward's median	5	·	Republican-leaning efficiency gaps may be due to
6	٠	distance from other similar wards, but not what	6		increasing concentration of Democratic voters, is
7		wards it actually borders, right?	7		that right?
8	A	Unless the nearest unless the nearest ward is	8	A	Correct.
9		of similar partisanship, and that will move	9	Q	But isn't a better explanation for the
10		that with tend to move the median.	10		increasingly Republican-leaning efficiency gaps
11	Q	But if it's not of similar partisanship, it won't	11		the greater control Republicans have had of the
12		show?	12		state redistricting processes following the 2002
13	A	Well, it will. The median will tend to move away	13		and 2010 census?
14		if there's enough of that sort of non-clustering.	14	A	No.
15	O	Your analysis doesn't take into account whether	15	0	Well, have you done any work to try to calculate
16		wards are adjacent, does it? It only considers	16		the amount of the increase in the Republican lean
17		their distance from one another?	17		of the efficiency gap that is due to the
18	A	Well, no, because if the adjacent ward is of a	18		increasing control of Republicans over the
19		similar partisanship, then that's going to be	19		redistricting process?
20		recorded as the nearest neighbor.	20	A	Can you repeat that?
21	Q	But if there's a ward of a different	21	Q	Yes. Have you done any work to try to calculate
22		partisanship, that's not going to show up in	22		the amount of the increase in the Republican lean
23		your If there's a ward of a different	23		of the efficiency gap that is due to the
24		partisanship in between, that's not going to show	24		increasing control of Republicans over the
25		up in your analysis, is it?	25		redistricting process?
		Page 79			Page 81
1	A	No, that's the whole point of the analysis. If	1	A	No. The only thing that I have done is noted
2		there are wards in between of different	2		when the changes in the efficiency gap occur, but
3		partisanships, then you have to travel further to	3		I haven't looked at trying to apportion the
4		get to the nearest neighbor.	4		differences.
5	Q	Can you identify any peer-reviewed studies that	5	Q	For all you know, the Republican control of state
6		have analyzed the geographic clustering of the	6		legislatures has had an impact on the
7		Democratic and Republican voters by examining the			increasingly Republican tilt to the efficiency
8		median distance between wards of the same			
Ω			8		gap that is 5 times or 10 times or 100 times more
9		partisan composition?	9		gap that is 5 times or 10 times or 100 times more important than the concentration of Democratic
10	A		9 10		gap that is 5 times or 10 times or 100 times more important than the concentration of Democratic voters. You just don't know, is that right?
10 11	A Q	partisan composition? No. Isn't it correct that since 2008 Republicans have	9 10 11	A	gap that is 5 times or 10 times or 100 times more important than the concentration of Democratic voters. You just don't know, is that right? Well, from what I have read I don't think anyone
10 11 12		partisan composition? No. Isn't it correct that since 2008 Republicans have gained control of a greater share of state	9 10 11 12	A	gap that is 5 times or 10 times or 100 times more important than the concentration of Democratic voters. You just don't know, is that right? Well, from what I have read I don't think anyone knows what that breakdown is. I just know that
10 11 12 13		partisan composition? No. Isn't it correct that since 2008 Republicans have gained control of a greater share of state legislatures?	9 10 11 12 13	A	gap that is 5 times or 10 times or 100 times more important than the concentration of Democratic voters. You just don't know, is that right? Well, from what I have read I don't think anyone knows what that breakdown is. I just know that clustering has a substantial impact. It's
10 11 12 13 14		partisan composition? No. Isn't it correct that since 2008 Republicans have gained control of a greater share of state legislatures? Compared to what?	9 10 11 12 13 14	A	gap that is 5 times or 10 times or 100 times more important than the concentration of Democratic voters. You just don't know, is that right? Well, from what I have read I don't think anyone knows what that breakdown is. I just know that clustering has a substantial impact. It's probably the best explanation for why things
10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q	partisan composition? No. Isn't it correct that since 2008 Republicans have gained control of a greater share of state legislatures? Compared to what? Compared to before 2008.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A	gap that is 5 times or 10 times or 100 times more important than the concentration of Democratic voters. You just don't know, is that right? Well, from what I have read I don't think anyone knows what that breakdown is. I just know that clustering has a substantial impact. It's probably the best explanation for why things start to change in non-redistricting years, but
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A	partisan composition? No. Isn't it correct that since 2008 Republicans have gained control of a greater share of state legislatures? Compared to what? Compared to before 2008. Okay. Yes, they picked up a large number of	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A	gap that is 5 times or 10 times or 100 times more important than the concentration of Democratic voters. You just don't know, is that right? Well, from what I have read I don't think anyone knows what that breakdown is. I just know that clustering has a substantial impact. It's probably the best explanation for why things start to change in non-redistricting years, but as far as apportioning percentages, that would be
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A	partisan composition? No. Isn't it correct that since 2008 Republicans have gained control of a greater share of state legislatures? Compared to what? Compared to before 2008. Okay. Yes, they picked up a large number of state legislatures in 2010.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A	gap that is 5 times or 10 times or 100 times more important than the concentration of Democratic voters. You just don't know, is that right? Well, from what I have read I don't think anyone knows what that breakdown is. I just know that clustering has a substantial impact. It's probably the best explanation for why things start to change in non-redistricting years, but as far as apportioning percentages, that would be an interesting exercise, but I don't believe
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q	partisan composition? No. Isn't it correct that since 2008 Republicans have gained control of a greater share of state legislatures? Compared to what? Compared to before 2008. Okay. Yes, they picked up a large number of state legislatures in 2010. And isn't it correct that Republicans have gained	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		gap that is 5 times or 10 times or 100 times more important than the concentration of Democratic voters. You just don't know, is that right? Well, from what I have read I don't think anyone knows what that breakdown is. I just know that clustering has a substantial impact. It's probably the best explanation for why things start to change in non-redistricting years, but as far as apportioning percentages, that would be an interesting exercise, but I don't believe anyone has engaged in it.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A	partisan composition? No. Isn't it correct that since 2008 Republicans have gained control of a greater share of state legislatures? Compared to what? Compared to before 2008. Okay. Yes, they picked up a large number of state legislatures in 2010. And isn't it correct that Republicans have gained greater control of state redistricting decisions	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A	gap that is 5 times or 10 times or 100 times more important than the concentration of Democratic voters. You just don't know, is that right? Well, from what I have read I don't think anyone knows what that breakdown is. I just know that clustering has a substantial impact. It's probably the best explanation for why things start to change in non-redistricting years, but as far as apportioning percentages, that would be an interesting exercise, but I don't believe anyone has engaged in it. When you say clustering has had a substantial
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A	partisan composition? No. Isn't it correct that since 2008 Republicans have gained control of a greater share of state legislatures? Compared to what? Compared to before 2008. Okay. Yes, they picked up a large number of state legislatures in 2010. And isn't it correct that Republicans have gained greater control of state redistricting decisions in the cycle of redistricting after the 2000	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		gap that is 5 times or 10 times or 100 times more important than the concentration of Democratic voters. You just don't know, is that right? Well, from what I have read I don't think anyone knows what that breakdown is. I just know that clustering has a substantial impact. It's probably the best explanation for why things start to change in non-redistricting years, but as far as apportioning percentages, that would be an interesting exercise, but I don't believe anyone has engaged in it. When you say clustering has had a substantial impact, have you done anything to measure how big
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A	partisan composition? No. Isn't it correct that since 2008 Republicans have gained control of a greater share of state legislatures? Compared to what? Compared to before 2008. Okay. Yes, they picked up a large number of state legislatures in 2010. And isn't it correct that Republicans have gained greater control of state redistricting decisions in the cycle of redistricting after the 2000 census and in the cycle of redistricting after	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	gap that is 5 times or 10 times or 100 times more important than the concentration of Democratic voters. You just don't know, is that right? Well, from what I have read I don't think anyone knows what that breakdown is. I just know that clustering has a substantial impact. It's probably the best explanation for why things start to change in non-redistricting years, but as far as apportioning percentages, that would be an interesting exercise, but I don't believe anyone has engaged in it. When you say clustering has had a substantial impact, have you done anything to measure how big that impact is?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q Q	partisan composition? No. Isn't it correct that since 2008 Republicans have gained control of a greater share of state legislatures? Compared to what? Compared to before 2008. Okay. Yes, they picked up a large number of state legislatures in 2010. And isn't it correct that Republicans have gained greater control of state redistricting decisions in the cycle of redistricting after the 2000 census and in the cycle of redistricting after the 2010 census?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	gap that is 5 times or 10 times or 100 times more important than the concentration of Democratic voters. You just don't know, is that right? Well, from what I have read I don't think anyone knows what that breakdown is. I just know that clustering has a substantial impact. It's probably the best explanation for why things start to change in non-redistricting years, but as far as apportioning percentages, that would be an interesting exercise, but I don't believe anyone has engaged in it. When you say clustering has had a substantial impact, have you done anything to measure how big that impact is? No.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q	partisan composition? No. Isn't it correct that since 2008 Republicans have gained control of a greater share of state legislatures? Compared to what? Compared to before 2008. Okay. Yes, they picked up a large number of state legislatures in 2010. And isn't it correct that Republicans have gained greater control of state redistricting decisions in the cycle of redistricting after the 2000 census and in the cycle of redistricting after the 2010 census? That's correct.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q	gap that is 5 times or 10 times or 100 times more important than the concentration of Democratic voters. You just don't know, is that right? Well, from what I have read I don't think anyone knows what that breakdown is. I just know that clustering has a substantial impact. It's probably the best explanation for why things start to change in non-redistricting years, but as far as apportioning percentages, that would be an interesting exercise, but I don't believe anyone has engaged in it. When you say clustering has had a substantial impact, have you done anything to measure how big that impact is? No. In your affidavit you discuss congressional
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q Q	partisan composition? No. Isn't it correct that since 2008 Republicans have gained control of a greater share of state legislatures? Compared to what? Compared to before 2008. Okay. Yes, they picked up a large number of state legislatures in 2010. And isn't it correct that Republicans have gained greater control of state redistricting decisions in the cycle of redistricting after the 2000 census and in the cycle of redistricting after the 2010 census?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	gap that is 5 times or 10 times or 100 times more important than the concentration of Democratic voters. You just don't know, is that right? Well, from what I have read I don't think anyone knows what that breakdown is. I just know that clustering has a substantial impact. It's probably the best explanation for why things start to change in non-redistricting years, but as far as apportioning percentages, that would be an interesting exercise, but I don't believe anyone has engaged in it. When you say clustering has had a substantial impact, have you done anything to measure how big that impact is? No.

		Page 82			Page 84
1		2002, Iowa, North Carolina, Arizona, Colorado,	1		are underinclusive and overinclusive, and so I'm
2		Illinois in 2011 and Pennsylvania. In those	2		trying to utilize Dr. Jackman's and Dr. Mayer's
3		instances did you do an efficiency gap	3		results as closely as possible.
4		calculation for state legislative redistricting?	4	O	Now Stephanopoulos and McGhee in their article
5	A	No.	5	·	only analyzed congressional plans with at least
6	Q	Why not?	6		eight seats in order to get more reliable
7	A	Because I don't know that I had those data.	7		results. Can you identify any support in the
8	Q	The data was available and used by plaintiffs'	8		literature for calculating the efficiency gap for
9		experts in this case, wasn't it?	9		congressional district plans with only five seats
10	A	Well, the data was somewhat available, but you	10		like Iowa in 2002 or seven seats like Alabama in
11		have to put it through all sorts of R analyses	11		2002 and Colorado in 2002 and 2012?
12		that were about half provided by Dr. Jackman, so,	12	A	I don't know if the University of Chicago Law
13		no, I couldn't have used the data plaintiffs	13		Review is peer reviewed, so I don't know if
14		provided. There's a file called MI in	14		there's any peer-reviewed literature on this, but
15		Dr. Jackman's code that I didn't get. There's a	15		my understanding is that there's no magic reason
16		fonts file that I managed to work my way around	16		to select eight instead of seven. Maybe there
17		to reproduce some of the charts, but, no, I	17		is. So I don't know why you wouldn't be able to
18		couldn't have used plaintiffs' data.	18		use it for Alabama, especially if you are trying
19	Q	When reporting on the efficiency gap for	19		to create a workable standard for the country as
20		congressional elections, what method of	20		a whole. I don't know what a court would do to
21		calculating the efficiency gap did you use?	21		try to evaluate maps in Alabama, so I used it.
22	A	I used Dr. Jackman's, I believe. It's in the	22	Q	You mean that you don't know what a court would
23		data I provided.	23		do to analyze congressional maps, is that right?
24	Q	From where did you get your data?	24	A	Well, I don't believe I don't believe there
25	A	I believe it's cited. It's from the House of	25		are any state legislative maps that are under
1		Page 83 Representatives report.	1		$Page\ 85$ eight. I think Delaware has the smallest state
2	O	When you were doing calculations on the	2		legislature, but, again, I don't know that this
3		efficiency gap for these congressional	3		would be able to be utilized for congressional,
4		redistrictings, were there uncontested races that	4		and the McGhee and Stephanopoulos article
5		you had to deal with?	5		indicates that it would be.
6	A	Yes.	6	Q	Have the plaintiffs or their experts argued that
7	Q	And how did you deal with uncontested races?	7		a 7 percent efficiency gap should be used for
8	A	I used presidential results.	8		congressional plans?
9	Q	Can you explain what you mean?	9	A	Again, I don't know how you would draw that line.
10	A	From Dr. Jackman's and Dr. Mayer's work, the idea	10		Maybe there's a reason that the court would look
11		is that you use presidential election results	11		at to draw that line, but I thought it was a
12		when there are uncontested seats, and so I looked	12		useful exercise to look at how this would work in
13		up the presidential results in the various	13		a congressional race, especially since some of
14		Almanacs of American Politics, which I believe	14		these states also have, you know, large, like New
15		have recently been calculated by PolyData, I	15		York has 29 congressional seats, which is more
16		don't know about the earlier Almanacs, and I	16		analogous to some of the assembly and state
17		utilized those. I imputed those results to the	17		senate maps.
18		congressional races.	18	Q	Well, I asked a different question. Have the
19	Q	So in terms of analyzing uncontested races, you	19		plaintiffs or their experts argued that a
20		agree with the methods used by Dr. Jackman and	20		7 percent efficiency gap threshold should be used
21		Dr. Mayer?	21		for congressional plans?
22	A	If I'm going to use Dr. Jackman's measure of the	22	A	Well, like I said, I don't know that you that
23		efficiency gap, that seemed the appropriate way	23		plaintiffs or their experts have argued that. I
		to proceed. The point in, say, Part 3 of the	24		just don't know how you would draw such a line,
24		• • •			
		report is that using Dr. Jackman's approach you	25		especially since some of these states have

		Page 86			Page 88
1		congressional numbers that are similar to what	1		strong partisan intent, the efficiency gap
2		you see in some state senates or state at	2		doesn't show a strong partisan result, right?
3		least some state senates.	3		That's your argument?
4	Q	What threshold do Stephanopoulos and McGhee in	4	A	I don't think I would phrase my argument that
5		their article propose for congressional plans?	5		way.
6	A	I don't remember.	6	Q	How would you phrase it?
7	Q	Do you recall them saying that thresholds should	7	A	I would say that one of the problems with the
8		be whether there was a two seat change?	8		efficiency gap is that maps that are generally
9	A	Yes, they are using Yes, that sounds familiar.	9		recognized, at least under lay terms, as usually
10	Q	In terms of the Alabama redistricting and drawing	10		talked about as partisan gerrymanders don't show
11		the congressional district lines, were the people	11		up as partisan gerrymanders, and sometimes show
12		who drew those lines constricted by the	12		up as partisan gerrymanders pointing the other
13		provisions of Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act?	13		direction.
14	A	In which year?	14	Q	Well, is it your contention that every time
15	Q	Let's see. It's in Paragraph 117 of your	15		legislators intend to create a partisan
16		affidavit, so that's 2002.	16		gerrymander, they will necessarily be successful
17		MR. KEENAN: 117 is Georgia.	17		in doing so?
18		MR. STRAUSS: Georgia. Okay. I'm	18	A	I think if we're trying to No, I think that
19		sorry. Alabama is Paragraph 115. That is 2002.	19		the point is that if you are trying to draw if
20		THE WITNESS: Yes, in Alabama in 2002	20		you are trying to ferret out instances where
21		you had to draw a minority majority district.	21		legislators are trying to hurt the other side,
22	BY N	MR. STRAUSS:	22		and we have examples where everyone agrees that's
23	Q	And what effect did that have on the efficiency	23		exactly what they are trying to do, and you come
24		gap calculation?	24		up with a gerrymander that looks not only not at
25	A	Well, I don't know, because I don't know the map	25		the .7 threshold, but pointing the other
		Page 87			Page 89
1		that they would have drawn in the absence of the	1		direction, that that's a problem with the metric.
2		Voting Rights Act.	2		As a matter of fact, part of the point
3	Q	And in Georgia, which you discuss in	3		of the analysis as a whole is that some states
4	_	Paragraph 117 of your affidavit, did the people	4		the best you can do when you are trying to engage
5		who drew the lines, were they constricted by the	5		
6		provisions of Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act?			in a gerrymander is to draw, let's say a
7		provisions of Section 3 of the voting Rights Acts	6		in a gerrymander is to draw, let's say a Democratic gerrymander, is to draw a Republican
7	Α	Yes.	6 7		
8	A Q				Democratic gerrymander, is to draw a Republican
		Yes.	7		Democratic gerrymander, is to draw a Republican gerrymander. I think that's certainly the case
8		Yes. And how did that affect the efficiency gap	7 8		Democratic gerrymander, is to draw a Republican gerrymander. I think that's certainly the case in, say, New York, but that's a problem at
8 9	Q	Yes. And how did that affect the efficiency gap calculation?	7 8 9		Democratic gerrymander, is to draw a Republican gerrymander. I think that's certainly the case in, say, New York, but that's a problem at least that's a problem with the metric at
8 9 10	Q	Yes. And how did that affect the efficiency gap calculation? Again, I don't know which what map you would	7 8 9 10		Democratic gerrymander, is to draw a Republican gerrymander. I think that's certainly the case in, say, New York, but that's a problem at least that's a problem with the metric at least as currently used, is that in some cases
8 9 10 11	Q	Yes. And how did that affect the efficiency gap calculation? Again, I don't know which what map you would draw in the absence of Section 5, and I also	7 8 9 10 11		Democratic gerrymander, is to draw a Republican gerrymander. I think that's certainly the case in, say, New York, but that's a problem at least that's a problem with the metric at least as currently used, is that in some cases the clustering of partisans makes it more likely
8 9 10 11 12	Q	Yes. And how did that affect the efficiency gap calculation? Again, I don't know which what map you would draw in the absence of Section 5, and I also don't know that, say, District 13 and District 2	7 8 9 10 11 12		Democratic gerrymander, is to draw a Republican gerrymander. I think that's certainly the case in, say, New York, but that's a problem at least that's a problem with the metric at least as currently used, is that in some cases the clustering of partisans makes it more likely that, quote/unquote, "a neutral plan" would be a
8 9 10 11 12 13	Q	Yes. And how did that affect the efficiency gap calculation? Again, I don't know which what map you would draw in the absence of Section 5, and I also don't know that, say, District 13 and District 2 were drawn to be Section 5 or even Section 2	7 8 9 10 11 12 13		Democratic gerrymander, is to draw a Republican gerrymander. I think that's certainly the case in, say, New York, but that's a problem at least that's a problem with the metric at least as currently used, is that in some cases the clustering of partisans makes it more likely that, quote/unquote, "a neutral plan" would be a gerrymander and that a gerrymander pointing the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	Yes. And how did that affect the efficiency gap calculation? Again, I don't know which what map you would draw in the absence of Section 5, and I also don't know that, say, District 13 and District 2 were drawn to be Section 5 or even Section 2 districts. I don't remember what the percentage	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	Democratic gerrymander, is to draw a Republican gerrymander. I think that's certainly the case in, say, New York, but that's a problem at least that's a problem with the metric at least as currently used, is that in some cases the clustering of partisans makes it more likely that, quote/unquote, "a neutral plan" would be a gerrymander and that a gerrymander pointing the other direction would not show up as one, at
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q	Yes. And how did that affect the efficiency gap calculation? Again, I don't know which what map you would draw in the absence of Section 5, and I also don't know that, say, District 13 and District 2 were drawn to be Section 5 or even Section 2 districts. I don't remember what the percentage of the African-American population in those	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q	Democratic gerrymander, is to draw a Republican gerrymander. I think that's certainly the case in, say, New York, but that's a problem at least that's a problem with the metric at least as currently used, is that in some cases the clustering of partisans makes it more likely that, quote/unquote, "a neutral plan" would be a gerrymander and that a gerrymander pointing the other direction would not show up as one, at least as commonly understood.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q	Yes. And how did that affect the efficiency gap calculation? Again, I don't know which what map you would draw in the absence of Section 5, and I also don't know that, say, District 13 and District 2 were drawn to be Section 5 or even Section 2 districts. I don't remember what the percentage of the African-American population in those districts was, but I think it was below	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q	Democratic gerrymander, is to draw a Republican gerrymander. I think that's certainly the case in, say, New York, but that's a problem at least that's a problem with the metric at least as currently used, is that in some cases the clustering of partisans makes it more likely that, quote/unquote, "a neutral plan" would be a gerrymander and that a gerrymander pointing the other direction would not show up as one, at least as commonly understood. Is it your critique that plaintiffs' method
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A	Yes. And how did that affect the efficiency gap calculation? Again, I don't know which what map you would draw in the absence of Section 5, and I also don't know that, say, District 13 and District 2 were drawn to be Section 5 or even Section 2 districts. I don't remember what the percentage of the African-American population in those districts was, but I think it was below 50 percent.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	Democratic gerrymander, is to draw a Republican gerrymander. I think that's certainly the case in, say, New York, but that's a problem at least that's a problem with the metric at least as currently used, is that in some cases the clustering of partisans makes it more likely that, quote/unquote, "a neutral plan" would be a gerrymander and that a gerrymander pointing the other direction would not show up as one, at least as commonly understood. Is it your critique that plaintiffs' method should condemn a redistricting if it was done
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A	Yes. And how did that affect the efficiency gap calculation? Again, I don't know which what map you would draw in the absence of Section 5, and I also don't know that, say, District 13 and District 2 were drawn to be Section 5 or even Section 2 districts. I don't remember what the percentage of the African-American population in those districts was, but I think it was below 50 percent. Now if I understand your criticism in	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	·	Democratic gerrymander, is to draw a Republican gerrymander. I think that's certainly the case in, say, New York, but that's a problem at least that's a problem with the metric at least as currently used, is that in some cases the clustering of partisans makes it more likely that, quote/unquote, "a neutral plan" would be a gerrymander and that a gerrymander pointing the other direction would not show up as one, at least as commonly understood. Is it your critique that plaintiffs' method should condemn a redistricting if it was done with a partisan intent, even if it wasn't
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A	Yes. And how did that affect the efficiency gap calculation? Again, I don't know which what map you would draw in the absence of Section 5, and I also don't know that, say, District 13 and District 2 were drawn to be Section 5 or even Section 2 districts. I don't remember what the percentage of the African-American population in those districts was, but I think it was below 50 percent. Now if I understand your criticism in Paragraph 117, you are saying that there was a	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	·	Democratic gerrymander, is to draw a Republican gerrymander. I think that's certainly the case in, say, New York, but that's a problem at least that's a problem with the metric at least as currently used, is that in some cases the clustering of partisans makes it more likely that, quote/unquote, "a neutral plan" would be a gerrymander and that a gerrymander pointing the other direction would not show up as one, at least as commonly understood. Is it your critique that plaintiffs' method should condemn a redistricting if it was done with a partisan intent, even if it wasn't successful in creating a partisan effect?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A	Yes. And how did that affect the efficiency gap calculation? Again, I don't know which what map you would draw in the absence of Section 5, and I also don't know that, say, District 13 and District 2 were drawn to be Section 5 or even Section 2 districts. I don't remember what the percentage of the African-American population in those districts was, but I think it was below 50 percent. Now if I understand your criticism in Paragraph 117, you are saying that there was a strong partisan intent by Democrats to	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	·	Democratic gerrymander, is to draw a Republican gerrymander. I think that's certainly the case in, say, New York, but that's a problem at least that's a problem with the metric at least as currently used, is that in some cases the clustering of partisans makes it more likely that, quote/unquote, "a neutral plan" would be a gerrymander and that a gerrymander pointing the other direction would not show up as one, at least as commonly understood. Is it your critique that plaintiffs' method should condemn a redistricting if it was done with a partisan intent, even if it wasn't successful in creating a partisan effect? I think it's a problem for the metric if you have
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A	Yes. And how did that affect the efficiency gap calculation? Again, I don't know which what map you would draw in the absence of Section 5, and I also don't know that, say, District 13 and District 2 were drawn to be Section 5 or even Section 2 districts. I don't remember what the percentage of the African-American population in those districts was, but I think it was below 50 percent. Now if I understand your criticism in Paragraph 117, you are saying that there was a strong partisan intent by Democrats to gerrymander, but we end up with what you describe	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	·	Democratic gerrymander, is to draw a Republican gerrymander. I think that's certainly the case in, say, New York, but that's a problem at least that's a problem with the metric at least as currently used, is that in some cases the clustering of partisans makes it more likely that, quote/unquote, "a neutral plan" would be a gerrymander and that a gerrymander pointing the other direction would not show up as one, at least as commonly understood. Is it your critique that plaintiffs' method should condemn a redistricting if it was done with a partisan intent, even if it wasn't successful in creating a partisan effect? I think it's a problem for the metric if you have instances where we know a party was trying to
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A	Yes. And how did that affect the efficiency gap calculation? Again, I don't know which what map you would draw in the absence of Section 5, and I also don't know that, say, District 13 and District 2 were drawn to be Section 5 or even Section 2 districts. I don't remember what the percentage of the African-American population in those districts was, but I think it was below 50 percent. Now if I understand your criticism in Paragraph 117, you are saying that there was a strong partisan intent by Democrats to gerrymander, but we end up with what you describe as a slight Republican efficiency gap?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	·	Democratic gerrymander, is to draw a Republican gerrymander. I think that's certainly the case in, say, New York, but that's a problem at least that's a problem with the metric at least as currently used, is that in some cases the clustering of partisans makes it more likely that, quote/unquote, "a neutral plan" would be a gerrymander and that a gerrymander pointing the other direction would not show up as one, at least as commonly understood. Is it your critique that plaintiffs' method should condemn a redistricting if it was done with a partisan intent, even if it wasn't successful in creating a partisan effect? I think it's a problem for the metric if you have instances where we know a party was trying to draw a highly partisan map, and what they end up
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q	Yes. And how did that affect the efficiency gap calculation? Again, I don't know which what map you would draw in the absence of Section 5, and I also don't know that, say, District 13 and District 2 were drawn to be Section 5 or even Section 2 districts. I don't remember what the percentage of the African-American population in those districts was, but I think it was below 50 percent. Now if I understand your criticism in Paragraph 117, you are saying that there was a strong partisan intent by Democrats to gerrymander, but we end up with what you describe as a slight Republican efficiency gap? Correct.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	·	Democratic gerrymander, is to draw a Republican gerrymander. I think that's certainly the case in, say, New York, but that's a problem at least that's a problem with the metric at least as currently used, is that in some cases the clustering of partisans makes it more likely that, quote/unquote, "a neutral plan" would be a gerrymander and that a gerrymander pointing the other direction would not show up as one, at least as commonly understood. Is it your critique that plaintiffs' method should condemn a redistricting if it was done with a partisan intent, even if it wasn't successful in creating a partisan effect? I think it's a problem for the metric if you have instances where we know a party was trying to draw a highly partisan map, and what they end up with is a map that points the other direction.

		Page 90			Page 92
1		of as gerrymandering.	1		Paragraph 115 of your affidavit. You say there
2	0	Look at Paragraph 120 of your affidavit which	2		that the Alabama map had an efficiency gap of
3	Q	describes North Carolina.	3		negative .125 in 2002, correct?
4		Correct.	4	A	Yes.
5			5		
	Q	In 2002 were the people who drew the lines for		Q	If we multiply that by Alabama's seven districts,
6		North Carolina in 2002 constrained by Section 5	6		we get negative .875 seats, right?
7		of the Voting Rights Act?	7	A	I don't know about that calculation.
8		In some counties.	8	Q	Well, you can multiply 7 times .125, right?
9	Q	Did you measure how that affected the result in	9	A	Do you have a pen and paper?
10		the efficiency gap?	10	Q	Yeah, sure.
11	A	No, because, again, I don't know what the counter	11	A	Sorry. You are deposing someone who practiced
12		factor would look like. Some of these districts,	12		law for eight years. I don't take anything for
13		like 2, are not direct results of the Voting	13		granted. I come up with .855.
14		Rights Act. I don't know what the ruling was for	14	Q	I think it's .875.
15		Section 5 on '12, if it was even litigated. But,	15	A	Oh, you are right. You are right.
16		again, we don't know what it would look like in	16	Q	Okay. That's below Stephanopoulos' and McGhee's
17		the absence of Section 5 and what they would have	17		proposed two seat threshold for congressional
18		done.	18		maps, correct?
19	Q	Let's look at Paragraph 121 of your affidavit.	19	A	It's below the Stephanopoulos and McGhee metric,
20	A	Yes.	20		not the Jackman and Mayer metric.
21	O	You say that Arizona had an efficiency gap of .16	21	O	Well, Jackman and Mayer don't provide a metric
22		in 2002?	22		for congressional maps, do they?
23	A		23	A	Well, again, I think that's one of the
24	0	2012. Right. And your argument, as I understand	24		interesting questions, is whether you would use
25	Q	it, is that the congressional lines were drawn by	25		the same methodology for all the maps or whether
		Page 91			Page 93
1		an independent commission, so there cannot have	1		you would employ something different for some
2		been a gerrymander, yet the efficiency gap is	2		reason for congressional districts, but not apply
3		showing a gerrymander so there must be something	3		it to state legislative maps. For example, using
4		wrong with the efficiency gap as a metric. Is	4		the McGhee and Stephanopoulos method for all
5		that your argument?	5		maps.
6	A	I think that's an oversimplification.	6	О	Well, they don't the plaintiffs' experts in
7	0	Well, why don't you describe your argument.	7	•	this case, Jackman and Meyer, don't provide a
8	A	Well, like I said, I think the issue is that one	8		metric to be used for congressional maps, do
9					metric to be used for congressional maps, do
			G G		they?
		of the problems with the efficiency gap is that	9	^	they?
10		it captures lines drawn by independent	10	A	No, but if you are going to use
10 11		it captures lines drawn by independent redistricting commissions which we would not	10 11	Q	No, but if you are going to use No, I
10 11 12		it captures lines drawn by independent redistricting commissions which we would not suspect we would not think would be partisan	10 11 12	Q A	No, but if you are going to use No, I I get to explain my answer.
10 11 12 13		it captures lines drawn by independent redistricting commissions which we would not suspect we would not think would be partisan lines, except maybe in the case of Ohio where you	10 11 12 13	Q A Q	No, but if you are going to use No, I I get to explain my answer. First just answer.
10 11 12 13 14		it captures lines drawn by independent redistricting commissions which we would not suspect we would not think would be partisan lines, except maybe in the case of Ohio where you get these independent commissions that have	10 11 12 13 14	Q A	No, but if you are going to use No, I I get to explain my answer. First just answer. I said no, but if you are going to use, say, the
10 11 12 13 14 15		it captures lines drawn by independent redistricting commissions which we would not suspect we would not think would be partisan lines, except maybe in the case of Ohio where you get these independent commissions that have partisan bases.	10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q	No, but if you are going to use No, I I get to explain my answer. First just answer. I said no, but if you are going to use, say, the Stephanopoulos and McGhee method for
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q	it captures lines drawn by independent redistricting commissions which we would not suspect we would not think would be partisan lines, except maybe in the case of Ohio where you get these independent commissions that have partisan bases. Isn't it a fact that Republicans in Arizona have	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	No, but if you are going to use No, I I get to explain my answer. First just answer. I said no, but if you are going to use, say, the Stephanopoulos and McGhee method for congressional lines, I don't know why you
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	it captures lines drawn by independent redistricting commissions which we would not suspect we would not think would be partisan lines, except maybe in the case of Ohio where you get these independent commissions that have partisan bases. Isn't it a fact that Republicans in Arizona have been so upset with the Arizona Commission that	10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q	No, but if you are going to use No, I I get to explain my answer. First just answer. I said no, but if you are going to use, say, the Stephanopoulos and McGhee method for
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q	it captures lines drawn by independent redistricting commissions which we would not suspect we would not think would be partisan lines, except maybe in the case of Ohio where you get these independent commissions that have partisan bases. Isn't it a fact that Republicans in Arizona have	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	No, but if you are going to use No, I I get to explain my answer. First just answer. I said no, but if you are going to use, say, the Stephanopoulos and McGhee method for congressional lines, I don't know why you
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	it captures lines drawn by independent redistricting commissions which we would not suspect we would not think would be partisan lines, except maybe in the case of Ohio where you get these independent commissions that have partisan bases. Isn't it a fact that Republicans in Arizona have been so upset with the Arizona Commission that	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q	No, but if you are going to use No, I I get to explain my answer. First just answer. I said no, but if you are going to use, say, the Stephanopoulos and McGhee method for congressional lines, I don't know why you wouldn't use it for all the lines. For that
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	·	it captures lines drawn by independent redistricting commissions which we would not suspect we would not think would be partisan lines, except maybe in the case of Ohio where you get these independent commissions that have partisan bases. Isn't it a fact that Republicans in Arizona have been so upset with the Arizona Commission that they have brought two Supreme Court cases against	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q	No, but if you are going to use No, I I get to explain my answer. First just answer. I said no, but if you are going to use, say, the Stephanopoulos and McGhee method for congressional lines, I don't know why you wouldn't use it for all the lines. For that matter, I don't really know why you wouldn't use
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	·	it captures lines drawn by independent redistricting commissions which we would not suspect we would not think would be partisan lines, except maybe in the case of Ohio where you get these independent commissions that have partisan bases. Isn't it a fact that Republicans in Arizona have been so upset with the Arizona Commission that they have brought two Supreme Court cases against it in the last two years?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q	No, but if you are going to use No, I I get to explain my answer. First just answer. I said no, but if you are going to use, say, the Stephanopoulos and McGhee method for congressional lines, I don't know why you wouldn't use it for all the lines. For that matter, I don't really know why you wouldn't use the Jackman method for all lines, as well, but I understand that's a question for the court.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	·	it captures lines drawn by independent redistricting commissions which we would not suspect we would not think would be partisan lines, except maybe in the case of Ohio where you get these independent commissions that have partisan bases. Isn't it a fact that Republicans in Arizona have been so upset with the Arizona Commission that they have brought two Supreme Court cases against it in the last two years? One unsuccessful one and one that's pending, yes,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A	No, but if you are going to use No, I I get to explain my answer. First just answer. I said no, but if you are going to use, say, the Stephanopoulos and McGhee method for congressional lines, I don't know why you wouldn't use it for all the lines. For that matter, I don't really know why you wouldn't use the Jackman method for all lines, as well, but I understand that's a question for the court.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	·	it captures lines drawn by independent redistricting commissions which we would not suspect we would not think would be partisan lines, except maybe in the case of Ohio where you get these independent commissions that have partisan bases. Isn't it a fact that Republicans in Arizona have been so upset with the Arizona Commission that they have brought two Supreme Court cases against it in the last two years? One unsuccessful one and one that's pending, yes, and I believe the unsuccessful one, the Supreme	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A	No, but if you are going to use No, I I get to explain my answer. First just answer. I said no, but if you are going to use, say, the Stephanopoulos and McGhee method for congressional lines, I don't know why you wouldn't use it for all the lines. For that matter, I don't really know why you wouldn't use the Jackman method for all lines, as well, but I understand that's a question for the court. Look at Paragraph 116. You say that Colorado's
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	·	it captures lines drawn by independent redistricting commissions which we would not suspect we would not think would be partisan lines, except maybe in the case of Ohio where you get these independent commissions that have partisan bases. Isn't it a fact that Republicans in Arizona have been so upset with the Arizona Commission that they have brought two Supreme Court cases against it in the last two years? One unsuccessful one and one that's pending, yes, and I believe the unsuccessful one, the Supreme Court goes on at length about the benefits of independent redistricting commissions as a way to	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A	No, but if you are going to use No, I I get to explain my answer. First just answer. I said no, but if you are going to use, say, the Stephanopoulos and McGhee method for congressional lines, I don't know why you wouldn't use it for all the lines. For that matter, I don't really know why you wouldn't use the Jackman method for all lines, as well, but I understand that's a question for the court. Look at Paragraph 116. You say that Colorado's congressional map had an efficiency gap of
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	·	it captures lines drawn by independent redistricting commissions which we would not suspect we would not think would be partisan lines, except maybe in the case of Ohio where you get these independent commissions that have partisan bases. Isn't it a fact that Republicans in Arizona have been so upset with the Arizona Commission that they have brought two Supreme Court cases against it in the last two years? One unsuccessful one and one that's pending, yes, and I believe the unsuccessful one, the Supreme Court goes on at length about the benefits of	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A	No, but if you are going to use No, I I get to explain my answer. First just answer. I said no, but if you are going to use, say, the Stephanopoulos and McGhee method for congressional lines, I don't know why you wouldn't use it for all the lines. For that matter, I don't really know why you wouldn't use the Jackman method for all lines, as well, but I understand that's a question for the court. Look at Paragraph 116. You say that Colorado's congressional map had an efficiency gap of negative .09 in 2002 and 0.1 in 2012, correct?

		Page 94			Page 96
1		efficiency gap of negative 0.9? Let's just stick	1		does, and that's a problem.
2		with that.	2	O	So you don't know if these factors affect the
3	A	Negative .09?	3	·	calculation of the efficiency gap of Wisconsin by
4	Q	Negative .09.	4		1 percent or one-thousandth of 1 percent, do you?
5	A	Correct.	5	A	Or by 100 percent, no, I don't know the total
6	Q	If we multiply that score by Colorado's seven	6		impact of it, but it's an important question to
7		districts, we get negative .63, and that's	7		resolve.
8		negative .63 seats, correct?	8	Q	Professor Jackman used actual district vote
9	A	That I can do in my head. It's negative .63.	9		shares to calculate the efficiency gap, correct?
10	Q	And that's below Stephanopoulos' and McGhee's	10	A	I believe so, yes.
11		proposed two seat threshold for congressional	11	Q	Those actual vote shares reflect candidate
12		maps, right?	12		quality, campaign spending and recruiting
13	A	Correct.	13		advantages, don't they?
14	Q	And we could go through this with your other	14	A	The ultimate result does, but there's no control
15		calculations for congressional maps and show that	15		for it. In other words, he has no way under this
16		there are instances where you have found an	16		metric of knowing whether the efficiency gap
17		efficiency gap in percentage terms, but that	17		results from better get-out-the-vote efforts,
18		multiplying it out it shows a level less than the	18		better candidates, et cetera.
19		two seat standard used by Stephanopoulos and	19	Q	You spend some time in your affidavit arguing
20		McGhee, correct?	20		that the work of plaintiffs' experts is flawed
21		We may well be able to do that.	21		because they use different methods of calculating
22	Q	Professor Jackman found that the total variation	22		the efficiency gap. I'm talking about Paragraphs
23		in the efficiency gap, about 76 percent of that	23		56 through 61 of your affidavit.
24		is variation between plans while only 24 percent	24		Correct.
25		of the variation is within plans. Do you have	25	Q	Can you identify Let me ask you first of the
		Page 95			Page 97
1		any reason to disagree with that finding?	1		two methods that you identify, which one do you
2	A	I haven't investigated that one way or the other.	2		prefer?
3	Q	So you have no reason to disagree with it?	3	A	I don't have a preference, because I think they
4	A	Right. I haven't looked at it either way.	4		both have overall problems.
5	Q	In Paragraphs 140 to 142 of your affidavit you	5	Q	Can you identify any states where the efficiency
6		argue that strong get-out-the-vote efforts,	6		gap would look extreme using one approach, but
7		better candidates	7		acceptable using the other?
8	A	I'm sorry. Where are you?	8	A	I don't know whether any I don't recall
9	Q	I'm sorry.	9		whether there's any such observation in the
10	A	That's okay.	10		report, but with that caveat in mind, I don't
11	Q	Paragraphs 140 to 142.	11		have any, not as I sit here.
12	A	140 to 142. Okay.	12	Q	Look at Paragraph 109 of your affidavit. 109
13	Q	Yes. So you argued there that strong	13		lists a it has a chart with a number of
14		get-out-the-vote efforts, better candidates or	14		states.
15		fewer incumbents can alter the popular vote	15	A	Yes.
16		totals and alter the efficiency gap. Have you	16	Q	You determined for these states the party that
17		done any work to determine the effect of any of	17		controlled the governor's office in each state
18		those factors on the calculation of the	18		legislative chamber?
19		efficiency gap for Wisconsin?	19	A	
20	A	Well, I believe Dr. Mayer has a variable in his	20	Q	3 3
21		regression analysis as to whether or not fewer	21		determine if there was litigation that resulted
22		incumbents have an effect and finds that it does	22 23		in a court drawing any of these plans?
23 24		have a statistically significant impact. But, no, I don't know what the total impact of it is	23	A	Unless it's, for example, Wisconsin in 2002, I believe it was a court-drawn map.
25		and I don't believe that anyone at this point	25	Q	Do you know if any of the other ones were
23		and a source chart anyone at this point	20	Ų	20 you know it any of the other ones were
			•		

		Page 98			Page 100
1		court-drawn maps?	1		another, are you talking about what's your
2	Δ	I think Michigan in 1992 ended up being court	2		cutoff for saying that a ward leans one way? Is
3		drawn. California in '92 was court drawn. But	3		it simple majority or is it 55 percent or
4		if it ended up being court drawn, it doesn't	4		60 percent?
5		really affect the outcome, if it was already a	5	Δ	Yes, generally for the ultimate kind of take away
6		split map, because the point is that you have	6	А	when I'm looking at the quantiles I exclude the
7		whether you have split control of redistricting	7		45th to 55th quantile, since they are effectively
8		or a court-drawn map, I mean, the court-drawn map	8		neutral for the charts in Paragraph 98.
9		strikes me as even more difficult to label it a	9	O	
10		clear partisan gerrymander. That would seem to	10	Q	55 percent?
11		be even worse for the metric.	11	Δ	Well, I bring that it's the 0th to 45th
12		MR. STRAUSS: Can you read that back for	12	**	quantile for Republican lean and the 0th to 45th
13		me?	13		quantile for Democratic lean. Like I said, the
14		COURT REPORTER: "I think Michigan in	14		ones in the middle are effectively neutral, so I
15		1992 ended up being court drawn. California in	15		didn't run the calculation that far.
16		'92 was court drawn. But if it ended up being	16	O	
17		court drawn, it doesn't really affect the	17	Q	elections I'm sorry. Strike that.
18		outcome, if it was already a split map, because	18		In your analysis of particular maps, why
19		the point is that you have whether you have	19		did you provide only congressional examples and
20		split control of redistricting or a court-drawn	20		not state legislative examples?
21		map, I mean, the court-drawn map strikes me as	21	A	
22		even more difficult to label it a clear partisan	22	А	earlier, but or what I answered earlier, but I
23		gerrymander. That would seem to be even worse	23		couldn't reproduce the state legislative results
24		for the metric.	24		given the data I had. I tried.
25	BV M	MR. STRAUSS:	25	O	With respect to uncontested races, did you
		Page 99			Page 101
1	Q	Okay. In Paragraph 133 of your affidavit you	1		construct a model for those or just plug in the
2	_	write that when state house vote shares are	2		presidential numbers?
3		missing because of an uncontested election,	3	A	I did the actual presidential numbers.
4		Dr. Jackman substitutes presidential vote share	4	Q	Let me read to you from Dr. Jackman's report what
5		from a similar district. Do you see that?	5		he did, what he says he did. This is Exhibit 11
6	A	In 133, no. Oh, yes, the last sentence. Yes, I	6		on Page 26. It says, "I fit a series of linear
7		do see that. I'm sorry.	7		regressions of V sub 1 on the Democratic share
8	Q	Now didn't Professor Jackman actually model state	8		MS. GREENWOOD: Can we hold for a
9		house vote shares as a function of presidential	9		second? Sorry.
10		election results?	10	BY N	MR. STRAUSS:
11	A	You'd have to show me in his report.	11	Q	I'm going to hand you the exhibit and let you
12	O		12	·	read the underlined portion for yourself, and
13	·	and substituting presidential vote share from a	13		then I will read it into the record.
14		similar district?	14	A	Do you want me to read it out loud?
15		Again, it would depend on how it was done.		Q	Yes, you can read it into the record.
	Α	Again, it would depend on now it was done.	15	·	
16	A	-	16	A	Dr. Jackman writes, "I fit a series of linear
16	A	Modeling would be coming up with an estimate.		A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
16 17		Modeling would be coming up with an estimate. Substitution would be using actual numbers.	16	A	regressions of V sub I on the Democratic share of
16 17 18	Q	Modeling would be coming up with an estimate. Substitution would be using actual numbers. Look at Paragraph 139 of your affidavit.	16 17	A	regressions of V sub I on the Democratic share of two-party vote for president in District I as
16 17 18 19	Q	Modeling would be coming up with an estimate. Substitution would be using actual numbers. Look at Paragraph 139 of your affidavit. When we get to the end of this line of	16 17 18 19	A	regressions of V sub I on the Democratic share of two-party vote for president in District I as recorded in the most temporally proximate
16 17 18 19 20	Q A	Modeling would be coming up with an estimate. Substitution would be using actual numbers. Look at Paragraph 139 of your affidavit. When we get to the end of this line of questioning, I could use a break.	16 17 18 19 20	A	regressions of V sub I on the Democratic share of two-party vote for president in District I as recorded in the most temporally proximate presidential election for which data is available
16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	Modeling would be coming up with an estimate. Substitution would be using actual numbers. Look at Paragraph 139 of your affidavit. When we get to the end of this line of questioning, I could use a break. Yeah, sure. Why don't we take a break right now.	16 17 18 19	A	regressions of V sub I on the Democratic share of two-party vote for president in District I as recorded in the most temporally proximate presidential election for which data is available and for which the current elections districting
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q	Modeling would be coming up with an estimate. Substitution would be using actual numbers. Look at Paragraph 139 of your affidavit. When we get to the end of this line of questioning, I could use a break. Yeah, sure. Why don't we take a break right now. Okay.	16 17 18 19 20 21	A	regressions of V sub I on the Democratic share of two-party vote for president in District I as recorded in the most temporally proximate presidential election for which data is available and for which the current elections districting plan was in place. Separate slopes and
16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A	Modeling would be coming up with an estimate. Substitution would be using actual numbers. Look at Paragraph 139 of your affidavit. When we get to the end of this line of questioning, I could use a break. Yeah, sure. Why don't we take a break right now.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A	regressions of V sub I on the Democratic share of two-party vote for president in District I as recorded in the most temporally proximate presidential election for which data is available and for which the current elections districting plan was in place. Separate slopes and intercepts are estimated depending on the
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A	Modeling would be coming up with an estimate. Substitution would be using actual numbers. Look at Paragraph 139 of your affidavit. When we get to the end of this line of questioning, I could use a break. Yeah, sure. Why don't we take a break right now. Okay. (A recess was taken.)	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A	regressions of V sub I on the Democratic share of two-party vote for president in District I as recorded in the most temporally proximate presidential election for which data is available and for which the current elections districting plan was in place. Separate slopes and

		Page 102			Page 104
1	A	No, my understanding of what Dr. Jackman was	1		district if the ward is of similar
2		doing here was validating the relationship	2		partisanship, then that will be the nearest
3		between presidential and district vote shares.	3		neighbor and that will be recorded as the nearest
4	Q	Why did you not do the type of analysis that he	4		neighbor for that ward.
5		did?	5	Q	But your nearest neighbor analysis doesn't tell
6	A	Because after Dr. Jackman validates the	6		you whether the adjacent ward is of similar
7		relationship between presidential and party vote	7		political characteristics, does it?
8		share, it's validated and I don't need to	8	A	It can, because if it is recorded as the nearest
9		validate it further.	9		neighbor, then they have similar characteristics.
10	Q	Okay.	10	Q	But you don't know whether the adjacent ward is
11	A	I don't believe it's ever said that these are the	11		the nearest neighbor under your analysis?
12		numbers utilized in the districts.	12	A	I do after I run the analysis.
13	Q	In the congressional maps that you looked at, did	13	Q	In Paragraphs 92 to 95 of your affidavit when you
14		you determine if a map with a smaller efficiency	14		are talking about partisan leans of the average
15		gap could have been drawn?	15		Democratic and average Republican wards, do you
16	A	I didn't calculate Well, no.	16		know how many wards are Democratic and how man
17	Q	And in the cases where you say you are looking at	17		wards are Republican by year?
18		congressional maps and you say there was a	18	A	No.
19		partisan intent, there was no judicial finding of	19	Q	Now if the number changes by year, how can we
20		partisan intent in any of those cases, was there?	20		know whether the change in the mean is because of
21	A	I think in Paragraph 124 I talk about a	21		a time trend or because of a different sample?
22		Pennsylvania map for the 2000s that the Supreme	22	A	Well, I suppose you could plot it out with the
23		Court labeled a partisan redistricting plan,	23		data I provided and see.
24		presumably for the Democrats, since the Democrats	24	Q	You didn't do that, did you?
25		were in charge. I'm sorry, the Republicans,	25	A	I didn't do that.
1		Page 103			Page 105
2		since the Republicans were in charge, but the	1	Q	Page 105 In Paragraph 98 of your affidavit does the number
		since the Republicans were in charge, but the efficiency gap in 2006 was negative and or was	1 2	Q	-
3					In Paragraph 98 of your affidavit does the number of wards in each quartile Quantile.
4		efficiency gap in 2006 was negative and or was not past the threshold, while in 2008 it was actually positive.	2 3 4		In Paragraph 98 of your affidavit does the number of wards in each quartile Quantile. Quantile. Excuse me.
4 5	Q	efficiency gap in 2006 was negative and or was not past the threshold, while in 2008 it was actually positive. And in any other case was there any judicial	2 3 4 5	A	In Paragraph 98 of your affidavit does the number of wards in each quartile Quantile. Quantile. Excuse me.
4 5 6		efficiency gap in 2006 was negative and or was not past the threshold, while in 2008 it was actually positive. And in any other case was there any judicial finding of partisan intent?	2 3 4 5 6	A Q	In Paragraph 98 of your affidavit does the number of wards in each quartile Quantile. Quantile. Excuse me. I'm sorry. It is a meaningful difference. I'm not being pedantic.
4 5 6 7	A	efficiency gap in 2006 was negative and or was not past the threshold, while in 2008 it was actually positive. And in any other case was there any judicial finding of partisan intent? I don't believe so.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q	In Paragraph 98 of your affidavit does the number of wards in each quartile Quantile. Quantile. Excuse me. I'm sorry. It is a meaningful difference. I'm not being pedantic. No, and I appreciate that. Does the number of
4 5 6 7 8	A Q	efficiency gap in 2006 was negative and or was not past the threshold, while in 2008 it was actually positive. And in any other case was there any judicial finding of partisan intent? I don't believe so. Go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A	In Paragraph 98 of your affidavit does the number of wards in each quartile Quantile. Quantile. Excuse me. I'm sorry. It is a meaningful difference. I'm not being pedantic. No, and I appreciate that. Does the number of wards in each quantile in Paragraph 98 change in
4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	efficiency gap in 2006 was negative and or was not past the threshold, while in 2008 it was actually positive. And in any other case was there any judicial finding of partisan intent? I don't believe so. Go ahead. I was going to say the North Carolina lines and I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	In Paragraph 98 of your affidavit does the number of wards in each quartile Quantile. Quantile. Excuse me. I'm sorry. It is a meaningful difference. I'm not being pedantic. No, and I appreciate that. Does the number of wards in each quantile in Paragraph 98 change in each year?
4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	efficiency gap in 2006 was negative and or was not past the threshold, while in 2008 it was actually positive. And in any other case was there any judicial finding of partisan intent? I don't believe so. Go ahead. I was going to say the North Carolina lines and I believe the Illinois lines were litigated, as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A	In Paragraph 98 of your affidavit does the number of wards in each quartile Quantile. Quantile. Excuse me. I'm sorry. It is a meaningful difference. I'm not being pedantic. No, and I appreciate that. Does the number of wards in each quantile in Paragraph 98 change in each year? Not unless the total number of wards changes in a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q	efficiency gap in 2006 was negative and or was not past the threshold, while in 2008 it was actually positive. And in any other case was there any judicial finding of partisan intent? I don't believe so. Go ahead. I was going to say the North Carolina lines and I believe the Illinois lines were litigated, as were the Georgia lines. They were litigated on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q	In Paragraph 98 of your affidavit does the number of wards in each quartile Quantile. Quantile. Excuse me. I'm sorry. It is a meaningful difference. I'm not being pedantic. No, and I appreciate that. Does the number of wards in each quantile in Paragraph 98 change in each year? Not unless the total number of wards changes in a redistricting year, because a quantile is a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q	efficiency gap in 2006 was negative and or was not past the threshold, while in 2008 it was actually positive. And in any other case was there any judicial finding of partisan intent? I don't believe so. Go ahead. I was going to say the North Carolina lines and I believe the Illinois lines were litigated, as were the Georgia lines. They were litigated on racial gerrymandering grounds. I don't know if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q	In Paragraph 98 of your affidavit does the number of wards in each quartile Quantile. Quantile. Excuse me. I'm sorry. It is a meaningful difference. I'm not being pedantic. No, and I appreciate that. Does the number of wards in each quantile in Paragraph 98 change in each year? Not unless the total number of wards changes in a redistricting year, because a quantile is a percentage. So if you have 6,600 wards in 2012
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q	efficiency gap in 2006 was negative and or was not past the threshold, while in 2008 it was actually positive. And in any other case was there any judicial finding of partisan intent? I don't believe so. Go ahead. I was going to say the North Carolina lines and I believe the Illinois lines were litigated, as were the Georgia lines. They were litigated on racial gerrymandering grounds. I don't know if there were any findings on partisanship, but I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	In Paragraph 98 of your affidavit does the number of wards in each quartile Quantile. Quantile. Excuse me. I'm sorry. It is a meaningful difference. I'm not being pedantic. No, and I appreciate that. Does the number of wards in each quantile in Paragraph 98 change in each year? Not unless the total number of wards changes in a redistricting year, because a quantile is a percentage. So if you have 6,600 wards in 2012 and 2014, then it's going to be the 3 percent
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q	efficiency gap in 2006 was negative and or was not past the threshold, while in 2008 it was actually positive. And in any other case was there any judicial finding of partisan intent? I don't believe so. Go ahead. I was going to say the North Carolina lines and I believe the Illinois lines were litigated, as were the Georgia lines. They were litigated on racial gerrymandering grounds. I don't know if there were any findings on partisanship, but I know that the attorney for North Carolina likes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q	In Paragraph 98 of your affidavit does the number of wards in each quartile Quantile. Quantile. Excuse me. I'm sorry. It is a meaningful difference. I'm not being pedantic. No, and I appreciate that. Does the number of wards in each quantile in Paragraph 98 change in each year? Not unless the total number of wards changes in a redistricting year, because a quantile is a percentage. So if you have 6,600 wards in 2012 and 2014, then it's going to be the 3 percent most Democratic or most Republican wards
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q	efficiency gap in 2006 was negative and or was not past the threshold, while in 2008 it was actually positive. And in any other case was there any judicial finding of partisan intent? I don't believe so. Go ahead. I was going to say the North Carolina lines and I believe the Illinois lines were litigated, as were the Georgia lines. They were litigated on racial gerrymandering grounds. I don't know if there were any findings on partisanship, but I know that the attorney for North Carolina likes to try to get those findings in cases he handles.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q	In Paragraph 98 of your affidavit does the number of wards in each quartile Quantile. Quantile. Excuse me. I'm sorry. It is a meaningful difference. I'm not being pedantic. No, and I appreciate that. Does the number of wards in each quantile in Paragraph 98 change in each year? Not unless the total number of wards changes in a redistricting year, because a quantile is a percentage. So if you have 6,600 wards in 2012 and 2014, then it's going to be the 3 percent most Democratic or most Republican wards regardless.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A	efficiency gap in 2006 was negative and or was not past the threshold, while in 2008 it was actually positive. And in any other case was there any judicial finding of partisan intent? I don't believe so. Go ahead. I was going to say the North Carolina lines and I believe the Illinois lines were litigated, as were the Georgia lines. They were litigated on racial gerrymandering grounds. I don't know if there were any findings on partisanship, but I know that the attorney for North Carolina likes to try to get those findings in cases he handles. I don't know if he handled the 2002 case.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q Q	In Paragraph 98 of your affidavit does the number of wards in each quartile Quantile. Quantile. Excuse me. I'm sorry. It is a meaningful difference. I'm not being pedantic. No, and I appreciate that. Does the number of wards in each quantile in Paragraph 98 change in each year? Not unless the total number of wards changes in a redistricting year, because a quantile is a percentage. So if you have 6,600 wards in 2012 and 2014, then it's going to be the 3 percent most Democratic or most Republican wards regardless. Does the identity of the wards change?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q	efficiency gap in 2006 was negative and or was not past the threshold, while in 2008 it was actually positive. And in any other case was there any judicial finding of partisan intent? I don't believe so. Go ahead. I was going to say the North Carolina lines and I believe the Illinois lines were litigated, as were the Georgia lines. They were litigated on racial gerrymandering grounds. I don't know if there were any findings on partisanship, but I know that the attorney for North Carolina likes to try to get those findings in cases he handles. I don't know if he handled the 2002 case. And you don't know if there was any finding of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A A	In Paragraph 98 of your affidavit does the number of wards in each quartile Quantile. Quantile. Excuse me. I'm sorry. It is a meaningful difference. I'm not being pedantic. No, and I appreciate that. Does the number of wards in each quantile in Paragraph 98 change in each year? Not unless the total number of wards changes in a redistricting year, because a quantile is a percentage. So if you have 6,600 wards in 2012 and 2014, then it's going to be the 3 percent most Democratic or most Republican wards regardless. Does the identity of the wards change? It can.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A	efficiency gap in 2006 was negative and or was not past the threshold, while in 2008 it was actually positive. And in any other case was there any judicial finding of partisan intent? I don't believe so. Go ahead. I was going to say the North Carolina lines and I believe the Illinois lines were litigated, as were the Georgia lines. They were litigated on racial gerrymandering grounds. I don't know if there were any findings on partisanship, but I know that the attorney for North Carolina likes to try to get those findings in cases he handles. I don't know if he handled the 2002 case. And you don't know if there was any finding of partisan intent?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q Q	In Paragraph 98 of your affidavit does the number of wards in each quartile Quantile. Quantile. Excuse me. I'm sorry. It is a meaningful difference. I'm not being pedantic. No, and I appreciate that. Does the number of wards in each quantile in Paragraph 98 change in each year? Not unless the total number of wards changes in a redistricting year, because a quantile is a percentage. So if you have 6,600 wards in 2012 and 2014, then it's going to be the 3 percent most Democratic or most Republican wards regardless. Does the identity of the wards change? It can. Now in your analysis where you use the median
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A A Q	efficiency gap in 2006 was negative and or was not past the threshold, while in 2008 it was actually positive. And in any other case was there any judicial finding of partisan intent? I don't believe so. Go ahead. I was going to say the North Carolina lines and I believe the Illinois lines were litigated, as were the Georgia lines. They were litigated on racial gerrymandering grounds. I don't know if there were any findings on partisanship, but I know that the attorney for North Carolina likes to try to get those findings in cases he handles. I don't know if he handled the 2002 case. And you don't know if there was any finding of partisan intent? No, I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A A	In Paragraph 98 of your affidavit does the number of wards in each quartile Quantile. Quantile. Excuse me. I'm sorry. It is a meaningful difference. I'm not being pedantic. No, and I appreciate that. Does the number of wards in each quantile in Paragraph 98 change in each year? Not unless the total number of wards changes in a redistricting year, because a quantile is a percentage. So if you have 6,600 wards in 2012 and 2014, then it's going to be the 3 percent most Democratic or most Republican wards regardless. Does the identity of the wards change? It can. Now in your analysis where you use the median distance instead of the mean distance between
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A	efficiency gap in 2006 was negative and or was not past the threshold, while in 2008 it was actually positive. And in any other case was there any judicial finding of partisan intent? I don't believe so. Go ahead. I was going to say the North Carolina lines and I believe the Illinois lines were litigated, as were the Georgia lines. They were litigated on racial gerrymandering grounds. I don't know if there were any findings on partisanship, but I know that the attorney for North Carolina likes to try to get those findings in cases he handles. I don't know if he handled the 2002 case. And you don't know if there was any finding of partisan intent? No, I don't know. In your near neighbor analysis, if we start with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A A	In Paragraph 98 of your affidavit does the number of wards in each quartile Quantile. Quantile. Excuse me. I'm sorry. It is a meaningful difference. I'm not being pedantic. No, and I appreciate that. Does the number of wards in each quantile in Paragraph 98 change in each year? Not unless the total number of wards changes in a redistricting year, because a quantile is a percentage. So if you have 6,600 wards in 2012 and 2014, then it's going to be the 3 percent most Democratic or most Republican wards regardless. Does the identity of the wards change? It can. Now in your analysis where you use the median distance instead of the mean distance between wards, your R code included the mean distance,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A A Q	efficiency gap in 2006 was negative and or was not past the threshold, while in 2008 it was actually positive. And in any other case was there any judicial finding of partisan intent? I don't believe so. Go ahead. I was going to say the North Carolina lines and I believe the Illinois lines were litigated, as were the Georgia lines. They were litigated on racial gerrymandering grounds. I don't know if there were any findings on partisanship, but I know that the attorney for North Carolina likes to try to get those findings in cases he handles. I don't know if he handled the 2002 case. And you don't know if there was any finding of partisan intent? No, I don't know. In your near neighbor analysis, if we start with a very Democratic ward, what does your analysis	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q	In Paragraph 98 of your affidavit does the number of wards in each quartile Quantile. Quantile. Excuse me. I'm sorry. It is a meaningful difference. I'm not being pedantic. No, and I appreciate that. Does the number of wards in each quantile in Paragraph 98 change in each year? Not unless the total number of wards changes in a redistricting year, because a quantile is a percentage. So if you have 6,600 wards in 2012 and 2014, then it's going to be the 3 percent most Democratic or most Republican wards regardless. Does the identity of the wards change? It can. Now in your analysis where you use the median distance instead of the mean distance between wards, your R code included the mean distance, didn't it?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A A Q	efficiency gap in 2006 was negative and or was not past the threshold, while in 2008 it was actually positive. And in any other case was there any judicial finding of partisan intent? I don't believe so. Go ahead. I was going to say the North Carolina lines and I believe the Illinois lines were litigated, as were the Georgia lines. They were litigated on racial gerrymandering grounds. I don't know if there were any findings on partisanship, but I know that the attorney for North Carolina likes to try to get those findings in cases he handles. I don't know if he handled the 2002 case. And you don't know if there was any finding of partisan intent? No, I don't know. In your near neighbor analysis, if we start with a very Democratic ward, what does your analysis tell us about the characteristics of the adjacent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q	In Paragraph 98 of your affidavit does the number of wards in each quartile Quantile. Quantile. Excuse me. I'm sorry. It is a meaningful difference. I'm not being pedantic. No, and I appreciate that. Does the number of wards in each quantile in Paragraph 98 change in each year? Not unless the total number of wards changes in a redistricting year, because a quantile is a percentage. So if you have 6,600 wards in 2012 and 2014, then it's going to be the 3 percent most Democratic or most Republican wards regardless. Does the identity of the wards change? It can. Now in your analysis where you use the median distance instead of the mean distance between wards, your R code included the mean distance, didn't it? I'd have to see the code. Are you talking about
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q Q	efficiency gap in 2006 was negative and or was not past the threshold, while in 2008 it was actually positive. And in any other case was there any judicial finding of partisan intent? I don't believe so. Go ahead. I was going to say the North Carolina lines and I believe the Illinois lines were litigated, as were the Georgia lines. They were litigated on racial gerrymandering grounds. I don't know if there were any findings on partisanship, but I know that the attorney for North Carolina likes to try to get those findings in cases he handles. I don't know if he handled the 2002 case. And you don't know if there was any finding of partisan intent? No, I don't know. In your near neighbor analysis, if we start with a very Democratic ward, what does your analysis tell us about the characteristics of the adjacent ward?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q	In Paragraph 98 of your affidavit does the number of wards in each quartile Quantile. Quantile. Excuse me. I'm sorry. It is a meaningful difference. I'm not being pedantic. No, and I appreciate that. Does the number of wards in each quantile in Paragraph 98 change in each year? Not unless the total number of wards changes in a redistricting year, because a quantile is a percentage. So if you have 6,600 wards in 2012 and 2014, then it's going to be the 3 percent most Democratic or most Republican wards regardless. Does the identity of the wards change? It can. Now in your analysis where you use the median distance instead of the mean distance between wards, your R code included the mean distance, didn't it? I'd have to see the code. Are you talking about the median nearest neighbor?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q Q	efficiency gap in 2006 was negative and or was not past the threshold, while in 2008 it was actually positive. And in any other case was there any judicial finding of partisan intent? I don't believe so. Go ahead. I was going to say the North Carolina lines and I believe the Illinois lines were litigated, as were the Georgia lines. They were litigated on racial gerrymandering grounds. I don't know if there were any findings on partisanship, but I know that the attorney for North Carolina likes to try to get those findings in cases he handles. I don't know if he handled the 2002 case. And you don't know if there was any finding of partisan intent? No, I don't know. In your near neighbor analysis, if we start with a very Democratic ward, what does your analysis tell us about the characteristics of the adjacent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q	In Paragraph 98 of your affidavit does the number of wards in each quartile Quantile. Quantile. Excuse me. I'm sorry. It is a meaningful difference. I'm not being pedantic. No, and I appreciate that. Does the number of wards in each quantile in Paragraph 98 change in each year? Not unless the total number of wards changes in a redistricting year, because a quantile is a percentage. So if you have 6,600 wards in 2012 and 2014, then it's going to be the 3 percent most Democratic or most Republican wards regardless. Does the identity of the wards change? It can. Now in your analysis where you use the median distance instead of the mean distance between wards, your R code included the mean distance, didn't it? I'd have to see the code. Are you talking about

		Page 106			Page 108
1	Q	Do you have it with you?	1	0	Are you registered as a Democrat or as a
2		No.	2	Ą	Republican or as an Independent?
3		MS. GREENWOOD: Can I ask what the name	3	A	
4		of the file is? Do you know?	4	O	Do you vote primarily for Republican or
5		THE WITNESS: I don't remember.	5	·	Democratic or Independent candidates?
6	BY N	MR. STRAUSS:	6	A	
7	Q	Look at Paragraph 139 of your affidavit. You	7	Q	Who did you vote for in the presidential election
8		claim that it, quote, "skews the imputation to	8		of Obama versus Romney in 2012?
9		use presidential election votes to predict state	9	A	Romney.
10		legislative election votes in Wisconsin." What's	10	Q	Who did you vote for in the presidential election
11		your basis for that claim?	11		of Obama versus McCain in 2004?
12	A	Well, it's from looking at Dr. Mayer's regression	12	A	Sorry?
13		analysis which shows that in highly Democratic	13	Q	I'm sorry. In 2008.
14		wards there's more of a dropoff from presidential	14	A	I would have voted for McCain. I think he was
15		turnout to assembly turnout. There's more under	15		closer to the center than Obama.
16		votes down ticket, whereas for Republican wards	16	Q	Who did you vote for George W. Bush for president
17		there's no similar dropoff. So if you are	17		against John Kerry in 2004?
18		imputing from presidential votes, you know, 90	18	A	Again, I think Bush was closer to the center than
19		votes for Obama and 100 for Romney, it shows it	19		Kerry.
20		as 90 percent Democratic, but since there's	20	Q	Well, you voted for Bush?
21		probably going to be a dropoff for Obama, I'm	21	A	Yes.
22		just coming up with a number, it would be more	22	Q	And who did you vote for in the campaign of
23		along the lines of, say, 89 percent with 900	23		George W. Bush for president against Al Gore in
24		votes cast.	24		2000?
25	Q	Do you think that Professor Mayer's model reports	25	A	I don't think I voted in that election.
		Page 107			Page 109
1		that a ward with 100 votes for Romney and 900	1	Q	Did you ever belong to the Young Republican
2		votes for Obama, does he report that as a	2	·	Society?
3		90 percent Democratic ward with 1,000 votes cast?	3	A	-
4	A	I don't think Professor Mayer reports these	4	Q	Are you a member or have you ever been a member
5		numbers. I'm just trying to explain how a	5		of The Federalist Society?
6		dropoff can affect the total vote shares.	6	A	Yes.
7	Q	Have you ever done any work for any political	7	Q	When did you join The Federalist Society?
8		party? I don't mean work as a spokesman, but any	8	A	It would have been in 1998.
9		campaign work or any work for a political party	9	Q	And have you been a member continuously since
10		in any capacity?	10		then?
11	A	No.	11	A	No. I would have stopped in law school.
12	Q	Have you ever done any consulting or other work	12	Q	Now if you look at Paragraph 60 of your
13		for any political campaigns?	13		affidavit, it says that similarly, according to
14	A	No. We specifically do not consult for	14		Dr. Mayer's calculations, the efficiency gap for
15		campaigns.	15		his demonstration plan is negative .219. Do you
16	Q	And I'm going back to when you were in college or	16		see that?
17		whenever.	17	A	
18	A	No.	18	Q	That's an error, right?
19	Q	Have you ever canvassed door to door for any	19	A	Yes.
20		political candidate?	20	Q	It's actually negative .0219, correct?
21	A	No.	21	A	Yes.
22	Q	Are you registered to vote?	22	Q	**
23	A	Yes.	23		the demonstration plan is actually only
24	Q	In what state?	24		1.4 percent, correct?
25	A	Ohio.	25	A	Right, right. That's in Paragraph 61.
1					

		Page 110			Page 112
1	O	And are you familiar with Andrew Gelman and Gary	1		Fortune 100 companies.
2	Ý	King's Measure of Partisan Symmetry?	2	O	And how about David, Kamp & Frank?
3	A	No.	3		It's a local law firm where you get into court.
4	Q	You're familiar with Chen and Rodden's work,	4		MR. STRAUSS: Okay. Let's take a break
5	·	obviously, since you referred to it, right?	5		there.
6	A		6		(A recess was taken.)
7	Q	Have you ever tried to simulate district plans?	7	BY M	MR. STRAUSS:
8	A	No, no, their algorithm is not particularly user	8	Q	Did you have any assistance from anyone in doing
9		friendly, but it's something I'm working on.	9		your work on this case?
10	Q	Are you familiar with the work of Roland Fryer	10	A	I have an assistant, David Bieler, who had done R
11		and Richard Holden on simulating district plans?	11		code for earlier litigation and for earlier work
12	A	No.	12		that I adapted for this case. So, for example,
13	Q	Do you know what they conclude as to which party	13		the Wisconsin maps, I use maps regularly in my
14		if any, has benefited by compact districts?	14		work as an elections analyst you can see from the
15	A	Nope.	15		2014 elections. So he had drafted R code that
16	Q	Are you familiar with the work of Adam Cox, John	16		would do like Louisiana maps. So I adapted
17		Friedman and Richard Holden on how to construct	17		and I would use it for that. And so I adapted
18		an optimal gerrymander?	18		the code for the maps to Wisconsin.
19	A	No.	19	Q	Okay. What peer-reviewed literature have you
20	Q	Do you know what strategy they recommend to	20		read about partisan gerrymandering?
21		gerrymander?	21	A	Well, for this litigation I had read the Chen
22	A		22		and Rodden stuff before, because it was of
23	Q	How did you learn R code?	23		interest to me. I have read the Stephanopoulos
24	A	The same way I learned Word or Excel. I used it.	24		and McGhee article. I believe I think McGhee
25		I have a number of textbooks that I consult,	25		has a separate article that I looked at, as well.
		P 111			D 112
1		Page 111 about ten, there's an online number of online	1	0	Page 113 That's all?
2		tutorials, there's websites like Stack Overflow	2		I'm sure along the way I have read other stuff,
3		and Stack Exchange that can tell you how to	3		but that's what I remember for this litigation.
4		perform different functions.	4	O	
5	0	In the three law firms that you moved that you	5	¥	At the end of the paragraph you say that in this
6	·	were in, is it correct to say that for each one,	6		scenario an efficiency gap would be transformed
7		each move was to a less prestigious law firm?	7		into an efficiency gap of negative .25 under the
8	A	Depends what you consider prestigious.	8		Jackman approach and of negative .19 under the
9	Q	Well, Kirkland & Ellis	9		Mayer approach. Can you explain how or why you
10	A	Hunton & Williams would certainly disagree with	10		get different numbers for the two approaches?
11		you.	11	A	I believe I provided the R code that does those
12	Q	You mean that Hunton & Williams would say it was	12		calculations. I don't know why they result in
13		just as prestigious as Kirkland & Ellis?	13		different numbers.
14	A	Absolutely. Trust me on this.	14	Q	Paragraph 61 of your affidavit. You say that the
15	Q	Let me ask you this. What was your billing rate	15		difference in measurement with respect to
16		when you left Kirkland & Ellis?	16		Dr. Mayer's estimated Act 43 result is .0141
17	A	I have no clue. I was an associate. They didn't	17		points, and then you say that that's a
18		let associates know that kind of thing.	18		substantial meaningful amount of uncertainty.
19	Q	And Kirkland & Ellis is an international practice	19		Why is that 1.4 percent out of a total range of
20		that represents Fortune 100 companies, is that	20		about 30 percent in your mind a substantial
21		right?	21		meaningful amount of uncertainty?
22	A	Yes.	22	A	Because that's like 6 percent of the range. I
23	Q	And how would you compare the practice of Huntor			think that's substantial and meaningful by any
24		& Williams?	24		reasonable metric.
		It's an international practice that represents	25		MC CDEENWOOD, So I have all of your
25	A	it s an international practice that represents	23		MS. GREENWOOD: So I have all of your

	Page 114		Page 116
1	disclosure here on a computer and	1	CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS
2	THE WITNESS: Are we done?	2	
3	MR. STRAUSS: We're not done.	3	
4	MS. GREENWOOD: I'm just telling you	4	I, SEAN P. TRENDE, have read the
5	what I'm giving you. Anyway, this is I think the	5	foregoing pages and the corrections, if any, having
6	R code that we are talking about.	6	been noted. The same is now a true and correct
7	BY MR. STRAUSS:	7	transcript of my testimony.
8	Q Does this R code show that you did calculate the	8	
9	mean distance, as well as the median, in your	9	
10	analysis?	10	SEAN P. TRENDE
11	MR. KEENAN: For the record, why don't	11	
12	you state what file this is.	12	
13	THE WITNESS: Yes, this is Wisconsin	13	STATE OF WISCONSIN)
14	clustering computation, which I think is a rename	14	COUNTY)
15	of what I had it, but it looks to be the same.	15	
16	Just so we are on the same page, can you tell me	16	Subscribed and sworn to before me this
17	what lines we are talking about?	17	day of, 2015.
18	MR. STRAUSS: No, I can't, but someone	18	
19	else on this side may be able to.	19	
20	MS. GREENWOOD: I think it's R71.	20	
21	MR. STRAUSS: The answer from my side of	21	Notary Public
22	the table is 71.	22	In and for the State of Wisconsin
23	THE WITNESS: No, that's not what that	23	My commission expires,
24	is.	24	
25		25	
	Page 115		Page 117
1	BY MR. STRAUSS:	1	STATE OF WISCONSIN)
2	Q What is R71?	2	MILWAUKEE COUNTY) SS:
3	A That's the mean partisanship of Democratic wards,	3	
4	not the distance.	4	
5	MR. STRAUSS: I don't have any further	5	I, KATHY A. HALMA, Registered
6	questions. That concludes the deposition. What	6	Professional Reporter and Notary Public in and for the
7	would you like to do with respect to review and	7	State of Wisconsin, do hereby certify that the
8	signature?	8	deposition of SEAN P. TRENDE was taken before me at Lav
9	MR. KEENAN: We would like to do that.	9	Office of Peter Earle, LLC, 839 North Jefferson Street,
10	MR. STRAUSS: So 30 days from receipt of	10	Milwaukee, Wisconsin, on the 14th day of December,
11	the transcript for review?	11	2015, commencing at 8:00 a.m.
12	MR. KEENAN: That seems fine.	12	I further certify that I am not a
13	MR. STRAUSS: And the transcript is	13	relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of
14	going to you?	14	the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney
15	MR. KEENAN: And I will send it to you.	15	or counsel, or financially interested directly or
16	(At 11:12 a.m. the deposition	16	indirectly in this action.
17	concluded.)	17	
18		18	In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and
()		19	affixed my seal of office on this 16th day of December,
19		20	2015.
20		0.1	
20 21		21	
20 21 22		22	Kathy A Halma
20 21 22 23		22 23	Kathy A. Halma Natary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin
20 21 22 23 24		22 23 24	Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin
20 21 22 23		22 23	-

			I	1
A	admit 64:21	6:25 16:24	35:10	arguing 45:7
ABC 40:2	admitted 8:16	17:8 46:13	Ansalabar 61:21	96:19
	Adobe 61:12,14	Almanacs 83:14	answer 5:1	argument 87:24
ability 4:16,19	advantages	83:16	18:17 25:5	88:3,4 90:24
4:22,24	96:13	alter 71:4 95:15	34:13 41:7	91:5,7
able 84:17 85:3				
94:21 114:19	adversarial 52:1	95:16	43:17 45:16	Arizona 82:1
Abramowitz	advertising	ambiguous	59:14 68:22	90:21 91:16,17
23:13	14:20,21,23	68:14	74:5 93:12,13	Arrington 23:13
Abrmowitz's	AEI 32:10	America 25:4,18	114:21	article 5:10 6:1
23:3	affect 73:10	38:2	answered	9:2,5 16:2 26:7
absence 87:1,11	87:8 96:2 98:5	American 7:1	100:22	26:9,10 29:3,3
90:17	98:17 107:6	16:24 17:9	anticipate 42:15	67:12,16 84:4
Absolutely	affidavit 6:4	26:18 28:10,14	anxious 17:21	85:4 86:5
111:14	9:12 16:20	31:1,7,9 38:10	anymore 27:13	112:24,25
	18:5 25:7	38:19 42:8,11	64:19	articles 5:15,17
academic 23:11	35:15 39:25	46:13 83:14	Anyway 114:5	5:18 7:2,15
24:6,7,14	43:2 44:21	amount 9:13	apart 76:18,19	13:17 15:9
30:13	45:17 47:11	68:24 80:16,22	77:3,4	16:1,7 20:6,17
academics	49:19 55:9	113:18,21	apologize 74:4	20:20 21:14
17:16 23:15				
academic/pro	59:9 62:17	analogous 85:16	app 61:18 62:14	55:11
27:18	66:5 69:18	analogy 22:16	apparent 59:23	arts 30:6
acceptable 97:7	72:4 81:23	analyses 82:11	70:18 72:25	aside 25:24
accepted 38:2	86:16 87:4	analysis 9:17	appear 40:22	42:14
accidentally	90:2,19 92:1	10:11,15 22:4	41:1 42:3 64:5	asked 18:18
17:10	95:5 96:19,23	22:9 23:1	appearances	28:16 32:24
accompanying	97:12 99:1,18	28:18 38:10	27:24 36:5	34:8 60:7
25:8	104:13 105:1	49:25 50:8	38:25 39:1	85:18 100:21
account 43:23	106:7 109:13	54:21 55:25	40:1 41:4	aspect 31:25
53:17 58:18	113:4,14	56:11 57:17,22	appeared 40:4,7	34:9 46:18
67:12 78:15	affixed 117:19	59:22 60:7	40:10,13,15	aspects 32:1
accounts 43:16	African-Ameri	63:15,20,21	apples 56:25,25	aspersions
accurately	87:15	66:18 67:2	applied 36:14	51:18
51:23	aftermath 36:23	72:3 73:2	apply 8:11,14,18	assembly 43:11
Act 67:13,25	aggressive 31:16	77:15,20 78:5	17:5 36:15	43:14 54:5
•	ago 38:3 39:14	78:15,25 79:1	93:2	69:10 72:18
68:7 86:13	agree 9:16,20,22	89:3 95:21	apportion 81:3	85:16 106:15
87:2,6 90:7,14	10:10 27:1	100:16,18	apportioning	assertions 49:13
113:16	30:16,25 31:7	102:4 103:20	81:16	49:16
action 117:16	44:25 65:13	103:21 104:5	appreciate	assertive 31:17
active 35:1	79:25 83:20	104:11,12	105:7	assistance 112:8
activist 31:20		105:18 106:13		
actual 47:4	agrees 88:22		approach 46:24	assistant 3:3
55:23 96:8,11	aharless@clcc	114:10	83:25 97:6	112:10
99:17 101:3	2:13	analyst 13:3,22	113:8,9	associate 12:16
Adam 110:16	ahead 103:8	112:14	approaches	111:17
adapted 112:12	aims 32:20	analysts 21:14	109:22 113:10	associates
112:16,17	al 1:4,7 108:23	25:1	appropriate	111:18
additional 13:13	Alabama 52:23	analyze 19:7	46:25 59:22	association
68:6	81:25 84:10,18	51:13 84:23	83:23	29:14 35:12
adds 62:14	84:21 86:10,19	analyzed 23:22	approval 34:21	39:13
adjacent 62:22	86:20 92:2	51:1,7 56:3	37:7	associations
63:23 76:16,22	Alabama's 92:5	71:24 79:6	area 50:22 61:6	39:7
76:24 77:10	Alan 23:3,13	84:5	64:13 75:10,14	assume 15:24
78:16,18	algorithm 110:8	analyzing 83:19	areas 10:3 50:15	44:12 77:9
103:22 104:6	aligned 47:24	Andrew 110:1	65:14 75:7,18	assuming 43:6
103.22 104.0	alleged 44:1	Anna 37:15	argue 79:24 95:6	54:6
	alleging 54:15	ANNABELLE 2:8	argued 85:6,19	assumptions
adjustment	Almanac 6:25	Annual 34:2	85:23 95:13	24:8
75:17 76:12,15			33.23 30.13	
<u> </u>				•

				rage 117
Atlantic 17:1	106:11	blog 12:25 13:1	102:16 114:8	102:17,20
attached 3:16	Bay 64:20	blue 52:17 57:20	calculated 83:15	103:15
attitudes 37:19	beauty 30:16	62:25 63:24	calculating 71:7	cast 51:17
38:8	beg 72:8	64:11 65:10	82:21 84:8	106:24 107:3
attorney 2:6,8	began 11:22	blurs 40:17	96:21	catchall 39:4
3:3,18 12:14	beginning 12:23	board 5:14,16	calculation 82:4	categories 70:5
103:14 117:13	74:3	Bobby 31:15	86:24 87:9	category 17:14
117:14	Beijing 40:3	body 7:23	92:7 95:18	category 17.14
audience 23:8	Beinart 16:25	boiled 17:22	96:3 100:15	CATO 32:6,9,11
23:11,12,16	believe 6:9,16	book 6:17,24	calculations	32:12 42:7,12
	,	·		
24:10,12,13,22	9:19 10:6	18:1 21:10,19	83:2 94:15	caused 43:11,13
27:14,18 51:19	19:12 20:25	25:3,13,14,17	109:14 113:12	caveat 7:22
Australia 40:2	25:23 26:3	26:17,23 27:16	California 22:14	18:13 39:6
author 17:8	36:2 43:16,18	27:17 31:5	60:18,20 61:3	97:10
33:13	43:20 49:2	32:10 33:20,22	61:8 98:3,15	census 79:21,22
authoritative	52:14 62:4	50:11	call 18:6 23:19	80:13
17:18	67:11,11 68:22	books 20:21	30:1 31:11	center 23:10
autism 12:12	69:14 70:17	23:9 25:16	32:1,4,15	32:17,25 33:7
available 20:5	71:1 76:1,8	borders 77:24	55:19	38:19 108:15
82:8,10 101:20	81:17 82:22,25	78:7	called 4:3 14:5	108:18
average 15:5	83:14 84:24,24	boundaries	26:8 32:16	centers 76:17
51:16 69:19,20	91:21 95:20,25	45:10 68:1	34:2 54:21	76:18 77:2,3
69:25 70:7	96:10 97:24	bourgeois 38:6	60:8,8 62:8	77:11
71:17 72:1	102:11 103:7	Box 3:5	82:14	central 21:18
73:8 75:10,22	103:10 112:24	break 60:1,4	campaign 31:15	49:21 50:8
75:24 76:3,6	113:11	99:20,21 112:4	96:12 107:9	centrist 32:20
77:23 104:14	believes 33:13	breakdown	108:22	certain 9:22
104:15	belong 109:1	81:12	campaigns	16:12 40:21
averages 41:5	benefited	BRIAN 3:3	107:13,15	69:15
aware 55:11	110:14	briefs 52:2	candidate 21:3	certainly 8:4
69:13	benefits 91:22	bring 26:11	49:20 51:4,10	9:24 17:5 35:9
a.m 1:17,17	bent 24:14	31:21 100:11	72:13 96:11	89:7 111:10
115:16 117:11	Berkeley 39:11	Brit 16:23	107:20	certainty 18:4
	Berry 29:10,14	broader 34:1	candidates 95:7	CERTIFICATE
B	30:5,5,12,18	broadly 10:1	95:14 96:18	116:1
B 3:12	42:8,10	18:18 47:18	108:5	certify 117:7,12
back 25:13 26:6	best 56:25 57:1	48:15	canvassed	cetera 96:18
75:8 91:25	81:14 89:4	broken 46:9	107:19	challenges
98:12 107:16	better 9:25	Brookings 35:14	capacity 107:10	30:10
background	72:19 80:9	36:17 37:9	captures 91:10	chamber 97:18
26:6	95:7,14 96:17	38:11 39:5	Carolina 50:19	chance 10:19
bad 16:5	96:18	Brooks 16:22	82:1 90:3,6	change 57:3,5
ball 23:10	betterment	brought 91:18	103:9,14	57:13 70:4,8
Baltimore 40:20	30:12	Burnham 26:16	Carolina's 45:18	74:9 81:15
Barack 25:3,18	Bieler 13:21	Bush 50:5 66:25	case 1:6 6:5,20	86:8 104:20
34:23	112:10	108:16,18,20	7:4,8,18,25	105:8,16
Barone 16:23	big 21:11 81:20	108:23	28:19 41:9,12	changed 55:24
17:4,7	Bill 16:10 37:16	busy 41:17	41:20 42:15,19	57:16 58:1,4
based 28:7	57:16	butcher 61:21	46:15 47:6 [°]	74:12
30:14 37:24	billing 111:15	B-A-R-O-N-E	61:23 76:17,18	changes 26:11
64:5	bipartisan 32:16	17:4	76:20 77:2,3,5	66:23 81:2
bases 58:24	32:22,24 33:6		82:9 87:25	104:19 105:10
91:15	bit 22:2	С	89:7 91:13	chapter 21:15
basic 49:12 62:5	bizarrely 45:25	C 2:1 4:1	93:7 103:5,16	21:16,19,21,22
Basically 55:24	46:3	cache 26:25	112:9,12	21:24,25 23:3
basis 49:16	blanking 26:9	calculate 80:15	cases 76:21	23:6,8,17,25
53:13,15	53:21	80:21 96:9	89:10 91:18	24:5 25:13,14

				Page 120
25:16,17,20	cluster 65:20,21	60:20 61:8	43:12	16:14
27:4,11	65:23 66:1	91:1,17 116:23	conclusions	control 66:20
chapters 20:21	clustered 22:10	117:25	24:11	79:12,19 80:11
characteristics	59:3 63:4 69:8	commissions	condemn 89:17	80:18,24 81:5
15:4 103:22	clustering 6:19	91:11,14,23	configuration	96:14 98:7,20
104:7,9	44:17 48:18	committed	47:10	controlled 97:17
characterize	49:9,14 51:1,7	30:13	confused 11:24	controlling
16:18 28:11	51:14 52:24	COMMITTEE	71:14 74:7	55:20 71:3
30:17,22 31:8	53:16 56:3,7	2:3	Congress 15:13	conventional
32:12,14	58:20 59:20	commonly	congressional	35:2
characterized	61:7 63:14,16	54:25 89:15	24:25 44:12	conventions
38:9	63:17 64:6,7	communities	54:11 64:17	39:17
charge 102:25	65:4,13,17	45:9 46:8	69:16 81:23,24	conversations
103:1	68:25 71:11,24	67:20 68:2,8	82:20 83:3,18	15:11
Charlotte 46:5	79:6 81:13,19	community	84:5,9,23 85:3	convert 59:18
chart 66:3,7,24	89:11 114:14	30:11,15	85:8,13,15,21	convert 39.18 copy 25:12
74:23,25 75:1	clusters 62:25	compact 53:15	86:1,5,11	corner 62:23
75:3 97:13	64:2	60:22 110:14	90:25 92:17,22	63:10,24 65:5
charts 74:14	CNN 40:3	companies	93:2,8,16,22	69:3,6
82:17 100:8,9	coauthor 33:19	111:20 112:1	94:11,15	correct 8:7,21
check 20:5	code 70:19 71:5	company 13:16	100:19 102:13	8:24 9:8,9,11
checked 41:2	73:1 82:15	14:12,14	100.19 102.13	10:17,18 11:18
checking 23:24	105:20,22,25	comparable 49:4	conservative	12:21 13:25
24:2	110:23 112:11	compare 56:25	28:7,12 29:23	18:7 19:17,25
Chen 66:3,17,24	112:15,18	65:2 111:23	30:1,18,23	28:15 33:8
67:4 68:10,18	113:11 114:6,8	Compared 79:14	31:9,13 32:2,4	43:4,5 52:3,6
69:10 110:4	collaborating	79:15	32:13,14 36:8	52:25 58:9
112:21	18:22	comparing 74:3	39:16	66:6 77:22
Chicago 2:3,10	collection 21:13	competitive	consider 8:9	79:11,18,23
2:16,18 84:12	college 15:23,25	64:18	24:5 50:7	80:2,8 87:23
chief 41:4	21:25 22:8,12	competitiven	111:8	90:4 92:3,18
choices 57:2	22:17 29:10,15	18:21,22,25	considers 78:16	93:23 94:5,8
choose 11:14	30:5,6,6,7,18	19:5,9	consistent 36:8	94:13,20 96:9
Christian 30:7	38:1 42:9,10	complete 45:16	constant 74:13	96:24 97:19
30:14,19,23	107:16	composition	constitute 42:19	109:20,24
cite 17:17	colleges 17:16	79:9	constrained	111:6 116:6
cited 16:21	colloquial 46:2,3	comprehensive	90:6	corrections
82:25	Colorado 82:1	30:6	constricted	116:5
city 45:10 47:21	84:11	computation	86:12 87:5	correctly 67:18
civic 30:11	Colorado's 93:21	114:14	construct 101:1	correlate 54:11
CIVIL 2:3	94:6	compute 72:21	110:17	correlation
claim 44:18	combined 17:12	computer 114:1	consult 107:14	66:25
60:19 106:8,11	come 28:1 29:11	concentrated	110:25	Cost 29:18
class 17:23 25:2	31:4 32:8	22:14 66:14	consultant 21:1	Costa 38:16
37:24	36:19 51:12	concentration	21:3	cottage 26:13
clause 25:12	55:15 88:23	43:3,7,9,14	consultants	counsel 117:13
clear 6:16 46:10	92:13	44:1,7 47:23	25:1	117:15
59:5 98:10,22	comes 39:14	48:7,10,12	consulting	count 40:19
clearly 4:22,24	coming 99:16	64:23 80:6	107:12	52:20
10:8 59:16	106:22	81:9	contained 6:24	counter 90:11
Clinton 50:6	commencing	concentrations	7:23 55:25	counties 49:19
57:16	117:11	47:25 48:5	contention	51:3,9 52:22
close 40:14 47:16 74:9,10	commentator 21:5,8	conclude 110:13 concluded	88:14 context 47:5	52:25 53:7,14 53:21 55:7
closely 84:3	comments	115:17	continuously	57:6,18 58:7
closer 108:15,18	40:23 41:2	concludes 115:6	109:9	58:22 59:1
clue 111:17	commission	conclusion 43:8	contractor	62:22 63:1,9
		10.0		02.22 00.1,5
		•	•	•

63:24 64:3,14	C-U-Z-A-N 17:20	33:19 39:22	90:3	46:18
66:15 67:14	0 0 1 11 11 11 10	43:4,7,9,15	describing 46:13	discussing
90:8	D	44:1,7,18	descriptor 51:18	33:14,21
country 17:25	D 3:9 4:1	47:17,20,23	determinations	discussion 34:1
50:15 84:19	Dallas 52:22	48:1,5 49:14	70:4	37:12
counts 32:4	Dan 33:3	50:20 51:2,8	determine 43:24	disease 4:17,21
county 52:3,4,5	Dane 66:2	51:14 56:4	44:14 63:16	dispersion 61:11
52:22,23,23	data 82:7,8,10	59:3,8,19 64:6	67:22 69:21	displayed 52:7
53:5,6,10,18	82:13,18,23,24	64:13,15 66:13	95:17 97:21	disproportion
56:5,9 57:14	100:24 101:20	66:16 68:5	102:14	56:22
58:11,16,19	104:23	69:7,19,21	determined 37:5	dispute 54:10
59:2 62:19	dating 26:6	70:2,2,7 71:17	97:16	Dissimilarity
63:22 66:19	Dave's 61:18	71:25 73:20	devastating	55:5
71:22 73:6	David 10:22,24	74:11,15,22	26:24	distance 73:3,3
116:14 117:2	11:3,5,14,20	75:3 76:5	deviation 58:15	75:20 77:23
couple 39:14	12:4,8,17	77:18 79:7	75:13	78:6,17 79:8
course 10:16	13:21 16:22	80:6 81:9 89:6	deviations 71:21	103:24 105:19
16:16 65:15	17:25 26:23	100:13 101:7	devote 30:11	105:19,20
court 1:1 3:15	36:16 112:2,10	101:17 103:21	diagnosed 12:12	114:9 115:4
29:4 45:5	day 13:4 15:3	104:15,16	diagrams 47:12	distances 74:12
59:15,15 84:20	116:17 117:10	105:14 106:13	differ 75:6	distinctive
84:22 85:10	117:19	106:20 107:3	difference 31:12	30:15
91:18,22 93:20	days 14:5	108:5 115:3	54:20 73:14,21	distribution
97:22 98:2,3,4	115:10	Democratic-le	73:25 74:6	47:16,19 68:17
98:14,15,16,17	dead 14:2,4	66:12	75:9 99:12	68:19 73:9
102:23 112:3	deal 83:5,7	Democrats 48:7	105:5 109:22	75:14
court-drawn	Dean 26:16	48:11,13 52:20	113:15	district 1:1,2
97:24 98:1,8,8	debate 29:12,17	55:22 56:23	differences 53:9	46:4,6,7 60:15
98:20,21	29:24 37:18	60:20 61:10	81:4	64:17,19 69:3
covered 8:4	60:18	63:5,18 87:20	different 17:4,7	76:20 77:5,13
64:13	decade 108:6	102:24,24	21:14 22:8,9	77:14 78:1
Cox 110:16	December 1:16	demographic	24:9,10,12,20	84:9 86:11,21
Co-Director 2:5	117:10,19	22:5,9 25:8,10	55:19 62:9	87:12,12 96:8
create 84:19	decision 28:25	demonstration	73:20 74:3,15	99:5,14 101:18
88:15	29:2	109:15,23	74:20 75:17	101:24 102:3
created 44:15	decisions 79:19	density 67:1	78:21,23 79:2	104:1 110:7,11
creates 53:15	Declaration 3:13	DEPARTMENT	85:18 93:1	districting
creating 89:19	35:25	3:2	96:21 100:21	53:12 101:21
Critical 26:8,17	decrease 52:19	depend 45:3,4	104:21 111:4	districts 7:6,10
criticism 87:18	decreased 64:6	99:15 depending	113:10,13 difficult 56:21	29:6 45:14 46:4 47:11
critique 89:16 Crohn's 4:17,21	defaults 75:4 Defendants 1:8	101:23	98:9,22	48:21,23 49:4
crucial 18:16	3:1	depends 42:17	Dionne 37:14	49:5,10 52:21
crystal 23:9	defense 28:10	62:11,11 68:22	Dionne's 38:9	54:5 58:23
curiosity 20:14	46:15	111:8	direct 90:13	60:23 62:7,16
20:15	defer 23:3	depicts 51:23	direction 88:13	63:13 64:15
current 43:11	define 54:24	deposing 92:11	89:1,14,23	67:5,8,14 69:5
43:13 44:6,9	55:1	deposition 1:13	directly 117:15	72:18 87:14,16
44:15 101:21	definitive 34:13	41:24,25 115:6	disagree 47:3	90:12 92:5
currently 89:10	degree 15:21,23	115:16 117:8	95:1,3 111:10	93:2 94:7
cut 12:11	degrees 15:25	describe 15:4	discerning	102:12 110:14
cutoff 100:2	26:20	18:5 43:3	25:25	dodge 40:18
Cuzan 17:20	Delaware 85:1	44:21 45:1,20	disclosure 114:1	doing 49:8 83:2
CV 10:5 36:12	Democrat 21:15	47:10 55:6,13	discuss 34:7	88:17 102:2
36:13	108:1	87:21 91:7	43:2 81:23	112:8
cycle 20:19	Democratic 7:20	described 72:25	87:3	dominates 38:6
26:19 79:20,21	22:19,19,22	describes 45:18	discussed 25:7	door 107:19,19
			l	

double-blind	Earle 117:9	either 7:2 9:6	entire 64:11	4:2 35:19,22
23:23 27:9	earlier 83:16	24:3 51:21	65:15 70:6	35:24,25 101:5
doubt 75:21	100:22,22	95:4	entirely 40:21	101:11
76:1,3,8	112:11,11	election 8:3	69:15	exist 71:21
Dr 9:14 20:24	early 11:10 41:3	13:22 18:2	environment	exists 44:18
23:3,9,12,13	earnings 42:14	22:7 23:5	30:16	expect 23:2 65:9
23:21 27:6	42:16,19,20	25:22 26:1	environs 64:20	expensive 62:4
47:7,8 54:13	easier 76:19	34:21,24 54:1	equal 42:20	experience
54:18 82:12,15	77:4	54:2 56:20	62:10,16	30:15
82:22 83:10,10	easily 51:22	66:4,8 72:6,7	equivalent 24:6	experiences
83:20,21,22,25	east 2:17 61:1	72:12 76:10	error 109:18	38:1
84:2,2 95:20	eastern 47:22	83:11 99:3,10	especially 18:12	expert 36:1,13
99:4 101:4,16	easy 77:13	101:20 106:9	20:7,18 53:2	46:15,23
102:1,6 106:12	ebbs 37:2	106:10 108:7	54:10 56:18	expertise 10:11
109:14 113:16	economics	108:10,25	84:18 85:13,25	experts 9:15
drafted 112:15	37:22	elections 8:6	essentially	82:9 85:6,19
dragon 46:8	economists	13:3 17:11	56:19	85:23 93:6
draw 22:16	17:16	18:12,13,15,25	estimate 99:16	96:20
49:10 60:21	economy 37:6	19:1,10 20:8	estimated	expires 116:23
61:10,13 64:15	edge 47:22	22:4 25:9,23	101:23 113:16	117:25
74:25 76:19	edit 13:21 25:12	26:4,8,10,15	et 1:4,7 96:18	explain 11:19
77:4,13,14	edited 9:7 20:21	26:17 27:3	evaluate 84:21	22:2 27:3 83:9
85:9,11,24	editing 13:17	33:16,18 34:7	Evenwell 28:19	93:12 107:5
86:21 87:11	editor 8:23 41:4	34:8,9,10,18	28:21	113:9
88:19 89:5,6	editorial 5:14,16	36:23 37:5	evidence 46:10	explained 57:11
89:22	educational	41:5 55:21,21	46:10	explanation
drawer 76:21	28:5 30:12	72:10,22 82:20	exact 25:19 35:4	80:9 81:14
drawing 61:9	effect 63:11	100:17 101:21	35:7,13	extended 75:3
62:6 86:10	72:17 86:23	112:14,15	exactly 16:11,12	extent 52:15
97:22	89:19 95:17,22	Electoral 21:25	33:5 88:23	75:6
drawn 20:10,13	effective 71:11	22:8,12,16	EXAMINATION	extreme 97:6
20:16 44:9	effectively	Ellis 111:9,13,16	4:7	eyeball 59:4
50:10 52:13	100:7,14	111:19	examined 4:5	eyeballing 64:5
60:14,16,18	efficiency 6:13	email 15:11	examining 51:2	E-V-E-N-W-E-L-L
87:1,13 90:25	43:10,13,19,22	emails 17:19	51:8 56:4	28:19
91:10 98:3,3,4	43:25 44:5,15	Emerging 33:19	71:25 79:7	
98:15,16,17	47:1 80:2,5,10	emphasis 81:24	example 10:6	<u>F</u>
102:15	80:17,23 81:2	emphasizes	22:11 34:19	fact 20:7 23:24
drew 61:12	81:7 82:3,19	30:12	39:4 45:5,9,20	24:2 36:3 41:2
74:14 86:12	82:21 83:3,23	employ 93:1	45:23 48:20	44:4 54:12
87:5 90:5	84:8 85:7,20	employee 11:9	50:18 64:15	76:12 89:2
dropoff 106:14	86:23 87:8,22	117:13,14	69:2 70:23	91:16
106:17,21 107:6	87:24 88:1,8 90:10,21 91:2	ended 98:2,4,15 98:16	93:3 97:23 112:12	factor 4:20 90:12
drying 50:20	91:4,9 92:2	endorsing 47:6	examples 47:2	factors 95:18
due 43:14 44:1,6	93:22 94:1,17	enduring 26:11	48:21 88:22	96:2
44:16,17 80:5	94:23 95:16,19	engage 29:12	100:19,20	fair 17:1 28:11
80:17,23	96:3,9,16,22	89:4	Excel 75:4	30:17,21 31:8
Duke 8:23,25	97:5 102:14	engaged 81:18	110:24	32:12
9:2,7	103:2 109:14	engagements	excess 15:2 73:7	fairly 74:13
duly 4:5	113:6,7	36:9	Exchange 111:3	falling 26:22
D-I-O-N-N-E	efficient 50:11	England 26:12	exclude 56:18	falls 22:21 52:18
37:15	efforts 95:6,14	enormously	66:18 100:6	familiar 14:17
	96:17	52:25 58:7	Excuse 105:4	86:9 110:1,4
E	eight 10:17 84:6	enterprise 28:8	exercise 81:17	110:10,16
E 2:1,1 3:9,12	84:16 85:1	31:1,7,9 42:8	85:12	families 37:25
4:1,1 37:14	92:12	42:11	exhibit 3:13,15	38:4

				Page 123
family 34:3	22:5	38:12	91:2,3 98:10	37:3
35:10 38:4	follow 27:7,8		98:23 110:18	Gore 50:5
family-owned	34:19,21 45:11	G	110:21	108:23
14:14	following 75:22	G 4:1	gerrymandering	government
famous 31:23	80:12	gained 30:9	5:25 6:4,8,11	28:9 31:21,24
far 41:11,20	follows 4:6	79:12,18	6:14,15,19 9:4	governor 71:6
63:10 71:12	fonts 82:16	Galston 37:16	44:16 45:21,24	governor's 97:17
77:12 81:16	forces 55:21	gamed 60:20	46:1,14 54:16	gradual 50:4
100:15	foregoing 116:5	games 60:10	72:16 90:1	graduate 8:11
favor 26:22 45:2	foreign 31:18,23	gap 6:13 43:11	91:24 103:12	granted 92:13
63:12	forgot 39:4	43:13,19,22,25	112:20	graphs 73:11
federal 18:17	forgotten 17:10	44:5,15 47:1	gerrymanders	greater 10:11
19:22 20:2	form 14:1 24:9	53:4 58:10	88:10,11,12	63:17 64:22
Federalist 109:5	60:7	80:17,23 81:2	getting 7:4,8,18	79:12,19 80:11
109:7	formal 23:20	81:8 82:3,19	7:25 14:15,15	Green 64:19
feedback 15:10	formulate 28:6	82:21 83:3,23	62:16 71:13	Greenberg 37:16
ferret 88:20	Fortier 33:3	84:8 85:7,20	get-out-the-vo	Greensboro 46:5
fewer 95:15,21	Fortune 111:20	86:24 87:8,22	95:6,14 96:17	GREENWOOD
field 9:21	112:1	87:24 88:1,8	Gigot 16:24	2:6 101:8
file 41:17 82:14	Forum 34:3	90:10,21 91:2	GIS 61:24	106:3 113:25
82:16 106:4	35:11	91:4,9 92:2	give 23:4 34:13	114:4,20
114:12	found 49:15	93:22 94:1,17	42:6	grounds 103:12
filed 36:1 39:11	61:7 94:16,22	94:23 95:16,19	given 37:4 66:11	group 34:6
39:12	Foundation 28:1	96:3,9,16,22	77:16 100:24	39:11,13
fill 62:13	28:3,4,12,16	97:6 102:15	giving 114:5	groups 22:9
financially	Founded 28:4	103:2 109:14	glaring 51:24	growing 50:21
117:15	four 17:6 48:22	113:6,7	Glickman 33:3	grown 26:13
find 29:5 53:22	49:4 54:4 74:9	gaps 80:2,5,10	Global 54:21	grows 31:14,15
finding 95:1	fourth 38:18	Gary 110:1	55:2 60:8,9	growth 30:9
102:19 103:6	Fox 16:23 40:1,2	gay 37:21 38:4	go 11:16 22:22	gubinatorial 8:5
103:17	40:8,13	Gelman 110:1	23:19 25:24	18:23 19:14
findings 103:13	Frank 10:22,24	general 3:3	62:13 71:12	70:13,16,16,21
103:15	11:3,6,15,20	10:13 37:1	75:8 91:25	70:25
finds 95:22	12:4,8,17	generally 21:11	94:14 103:8	guess 13:11
fine 60:3 115:12	36:16 112:2	23:10 24:17	105:25	25:11,11 27:17
finish 17:21	frankly 51:20	37:5 49:15	goal 24:17	43:17 44:11
finished 50:5	free 28:8	57:20 62:7	Goedert 46:16	50:2 52:15
firm 12:17 111:7	freedom 28:9	88:8 100:5	Goedert's 47:7,8	53:19
112:3	Friedman	generate 67:8	goes 65:1,18	guest 16:8,16
firms 10:16,20	110:17	Geoffrey 24:3	91:22	guy 16:10 17:20
111:5	friendly 110:9	geographic 6:18	going 6:10,11	
first 4:4 36:20	front 16:17	7:20 43:3,7	8:9 15:9 19:16	<u> </u>
65:6 93:13	35:23	51:1,7,14	26:5 34:14,20	H 3:12
96:25	Fryer 110:10	53:13,15 56:3	35:9 42:1	half 82:12
fit 101:6,16	full 11:22 12:6	58:21,24 61:24	59:16,23 61:9	Halma 1:20
five 29:8 54:5	13:6 16:13	71:24 79:6	61:20 63:11	117:5,23
84:9	fully 14:22	geography 62:5	69:1,2,4,5,6	hand 101:11
fixed 31:22	function 99:9	George 108:16	73:7 78:19,22	117:18
flawed 96:20	functions 39:20	108:23	78:24 83:22	handful 64:14
flexibility 12:13 flight 46:8	39:23 111:4 fundamentals	Georgia 81:25	93:10,14 101:11 103:9	handled 103:16
flippant 61:19	37:6	86:17,18 87:3 103:11	105:13 106:21	handles 103:15
Florida 17:20	further 79:3	GERALD 1:7	105:15 106:21	happen 5:3
67:18 69:2,8	102:9 115:5	gerrymander	good 34:22 37:3	34:14,20 happened 50:1
flows 37:2,2	117:12	45:2,7,11,13	51:13 87:25	52:15 61:8
fluctuate 56:14	furthers 30:7	87:21 88:16,24	GOP 21:11 29:9	happy 6:14
focus 19:22 20:2	future 36:24,25	89:5,6,7,13,13	29:12 36:24,25	hard 45:6 65:25
15.22 20.2		05.0,0,1,10,10	25.12 00.2 1,20	10.0 00.40
1				•

				1 agc 12-
harder 64:14	I	increasing 80:6	30:22,23	46:25 82:12
HARLESS 2:8		80:18,24	instruction 41:6	83:20 92:20,21
Harris 52:23	idea 22:3 23:4	increasingly	intellectual 30:8	93:7,19 94:22
53:6	26:14,22 51:12	26:22 37:25	intend 88:15	96:8 99:4,8
head 7:14 20:20	55:15 83:10	66:14 80:1,10	intended 23:8	101:16 102:1,6
	identify 35:23			
94:9	50:25 51:6	81:7	24:10,12,13,22	113:8
heard 54:21	56:2 62:25	incredibly 52:12	27:14 48:19	Jackman's 9:14
55:3,5 60:9,12	64:2 70:10	54:7	intent 44:10,11	82:15,22 83:10
heavily 22:13	71:23 79:5	incumbency	46:10 87:20	83:22,25 84:2
23:14	84:7 96:25	101:24	88:1 89:18	101:4
helpful 51:20	97:1,5	incumbents	102:19,20	jargon 24:19
hereunto 117:18	identity 105:16	95:15,22	103:6,18	Jay 29:18
Heritage 27:25	Illinois 2:10,18	independent	intention 75:5	JD 17:13
28:3,4,11,16	-	91:1,10,14,23	intentional 36:3	Jefferson 52:23
high 30:13	81:25 82:2	108:2,5	36:4 44:16	117:9
53:14	103:10	Index 55:3,5,12	intercepts	job 10:23 11:2
highest 73:15	illness 4:13	55:16,18,18	101:23	11:14,16 34:21
73:22	illustrate 48:17	56:13,23 57:14	interest 45:9	36:14 37:7
	50:12 56:6	*		
highly 76:16,25	illustrates 54:9	59:2 63:23	46:9 59:15	John 33:3
77:9,11,18,19	illustrating 49:8	66:19 69:23	67:20 68:2,8	108:17 110:16
89:22 106:13	Illustrator 61:12	70:1	112:23	join 76:22 109:7
hire 13:13 15:24	61:14	indexes 55:8	interested 75:15	Jonathan 36:21
hired 15:18	imagine 15:8	56:14 61:15	117:15	37:14
Hispanic 22:11	22:20 42:1	65:8	interesting	journal 8:23,25
61:5	58:13	indicate 63:3	81:17 92:24	9:3,7 16:25
historically	immediately	indicates 85:5	interfere 4:14	23:21 24:7
22:25	12:7	indicator 35:2	4:21,23	51:17
hold 101:8		Indices 56:5,10	interferes 4:18	journalists 17:2
Holden 110:11	impact 22:10	56:16 57:6,11	international	25:1
110:17	81:6,13,20,21	57:25 72:5,21	111:19,25	journals 5:14,20
Holdings 14:9	95:23,24 96:6	indirectly	intimately	5:23
holds 49:12	impacted 38:5	117:16	14:17	judging 15:10
	implication			
honest 40:16	28:18	individual 22:17	Intrade 34:25	judicial 102:19
50:3	implications	28:9 59:1	introduced	103:5
honestly 33:1	28:23,25 29:2	industry 26:13	67:16	June 34:13
40:18	48:18 49:9	39:8	investigated	JUSTICE 3:2
Hopefully 42:1	important 18:11	infamous 46:6	95:2	
hour 41:8	58:25,25 71:19	influence 68:7,9	investors 34:6	K
hours 41:22	81:9 96:6	information	invite 33:5	Kamp 10:22,24
house 18:21,25	imputation	17:18 52:11	invited 28:2	11:3,5,15,20
19:12 35:3,9	106:8	59:18 61:24	29:12 31:5	12:4,8,17
82:25 99:2,9	imputed 83:17	inspection	33:1 36:21	36:16 112:2
household 42:22	imputing 106:18	59:10	38:23	Kathy 1:20
Houston 53:7		instance 59:5	invoice 41:14	117:5,23
huge 54:20	include 7:2 18:9	instances 82:3	involved 31:24	KEENAN 3:3
Hume 16:23	19:1,19 52:10	88:20 89:21	Iowa 82:1 84:10	68:13 86:17
Hunton 111:10	67:19	94:16	Isolation 55:3	114:11 115:9
	included 28:20	Institute 31:2,8	isolationist	
111:12,23	50:18 105:20	,		115:12,15
hurry 41:18	includes 24:22	31:9 32:6,9,13	31:19	keenanbp@do
hurt 88:21	including 16:22	38:11 42:7,8	issue 54:9 60:25	3:7
hypothesizing	67:24	42:11,12	91:8	keep 35:9 62:12
26:18	income 42:21,22	institution 28:5	issues 38:8	70:5
hypothetical	42:23,24	28:12 30:18,19		Kennedy 31:15
44:20,25 47:10	increase 80:16	31:10 32:2,13	J	Kerry 50:6
48:10 49:3	80:22	35:14 36:17	J 37:14	108:17,19
hypotheticals	increased 64:7	37:9 39:5	Jackman 9:15	key 26:7 38:7
47:15	65:4,13 66:13	institutions	9:16 10:10	Key's 26:9
	00.1,10 00.10	<u> </u>		

		T	T	1	
	kicks 5:2	knowledge 21:2	lecture 31:5	93:17,19 103:9	88:24 114:15
22:21 25:1,24					
2613 31:14 32:22 37:1 38:5 43:24 46:2 50:20 46:2 50:20 57:16 60:21,24 61:4,6,7 63:15 77:16 60:21,24 61:4,6,7 63:15 71:16 100:5 111:18 Label 98:9,22 Kirkland 111:9 111:13, 16,19 knew 60:7 knew 80:7 knew 80:7 knew 80:7 lo13 13:4,14 14:11,20,21,22 15:13 31:4 14:41,24,25 15:3 15:13,14,25 16:16,18 17:15 16:16,	22:21 25:1,24	known 17:12	11:20 111:16	106:23 114:17	
1.00 1.00		knows 81:12		links 16:17	lot 22:3 24:8
46:2 50:20	32:22 37:1	Kondik 24:3	67:24	list 19:2 27:20	29:6 57:17
	38:5 43:24	Kyle 24:3	legalization	listed 35:17 39:2	60:19
61:4,6,7 63:15 111:18 111:18 111:18 111:13,16,19 111:13,16,19 111:13,16,19 111:13,16,19 111:13,14,14 111:14,14 111:14,14 111:19 111:13,14,14 111:13,14,14 111:19 111:13,14,14 111:13,14,14 111:19 111:13,14,14 111:13,14,14 111:19 111:13,14,14 111:13,14,14 111:19 111:13,14,14 111:11,13,15 111:11,13,13 111:11,13 111:11,13 111:11,13 111:11,13 111:11,13 111:11,13 111:11,13 111:11,13 111:11,13 111:11,13 111:11,13 111:11,13 111:13,13 111:11,13 11	46:2 50:20	K-O-N-D-I-K	36:20 37:20	lists 27:19 38:24	loud 101:14
Title Titl	57:16 60:21,24	24:3	legislative 7:6		Louisiana
This	61:4,6,7 63:15		7:10 18:14,14	literature 24:18	112:16
Maison 3:6	71:16 100:5	L		59:12,13 84:8	low 56:24
Madison 3:6	111:18	label 98:9,22	20:4,10,13,16	84:14 112:19	lowest 73:14,22
Table Tabl		labeled 102:23			
Imad 75:7,10,14					
			*		
10:13 13:4,14					_
14:11,20,21,22					
14:24,25 15:3 15:13,14,25 16:16,18 17:15 16:16,18 17:15 17:20,23,25 18:13 20:7,8 18:13 20:7,8 18:19 21:9 23:12 29:25 14:29 21:2 12:38:16 12:3 32:10 33:20 32:10 33:20 32:10 37:20 48:25 85:2 12:3 17:3 44:4,11 46:16 14:19 44:4,11 46:16 47:4 50:14 48:2 59:3,7,7 10:16 15:21 18:2 27:22 18:10,11 19:15 51:24 53:6,19 51:24 53:6,19 51:14 58:15 59:13 60:17 61:24 65:16 67:3 68:17 79:13,17 81:6 18:10,11 19:15 57:4 60:3 66:7,9 67:17 73:6 74:12 12:3 18:10,11 19:15 75:14 62:18 12:3 18:10,11 19:15 12:3 13:3 11:3 117:8 18:11,12 13:15 13:10,11 19:15 12:3 13:10,11 19:15 13:10,1					
15:13,14,25					-
16:16,18 17:15	*				
17:20,23,25		-			
18:13 20:7,8 20:19 21:9 23:29:25 23:10 23:20 23:10 23:20 23:12 29:25 24:29:25 24:29 23:20 20:20 37:20 39:8 40:9,12 24:4,16 8:23 32:5 8:25 9:3,77 79:13,17 81:6 47:13 48:1 44:20 45:17 34:3 35:11 34:3					
20:19 21:9 23:12 29:25 30:20 37:20 39:8 40:9,12 40:16 41:19 44:4,11 46:16 44:4,11 46:16 47:4 50:14 51:24 53:6,19 55:1 58:3,6,10 55:1 58:3,6,10 55:16 67:3 68:17 72:9,17 73:6 74:12 73:6 74:12 75:11,12,13,15 76:15 77:18,23 75:11,12,13,15 76:15 77:18,23 75:11,12,13,15 76:15 77:18,23 75:11,12,13,15 76:15 77:18,23 75:11,12,13,15 76:15 77:18,23 75:11,12,13,15 76:15 77:18,23 75:11,12,13,15 76:15 77:18,23 75:16 48:12 75:11,12,13,15 76:15 77:18,23 75:11,12,13,15 76:15 77:18,23 75:16 48:12 82:7 83:16 84:12,13 84:17,20,22 85:24 86:25,25 87:10,12 89:21 90:11,14,16 90:12,13 lean 19:13 61:10 69:21,22 71:7 71:18 80:16,22 100:12,13 lean 19:13 61:10 69:21,23 71:24 lexical 2:6 100k 10:5, 17:24 22:7,15 34:17 44:20 45:10 44:21 65:1,3 66:7,9 67:17 66:7,9 67:17 66:15 77:12 77:17 66:15 79:12 17:14 77:12 77:17 77:12 77:17 77:12 77:17 77:12 77:17 83:16 84:12 11:14 36:7 11:14 36:11 10:13,20 11:14 16:21 11:14 36:7 11:14 36:7 11:14 36:7 11:14 36:7 11:14 36:7 11:12 4 11:14 36:7 11					
23:12 29:25 30:20 37:20 39:8 40:9,12 40:16 41:19 44:4,11 46:16 47:4 50:14 51:24 53:6,19 51:24 53:6,19 55:1 58:3,6,10 109:11 111:5,7 58:15 59:13 60:17 61:24 1awset 54:15 1awyer 28:21 1awyer 28:21 1awyer 28:21 1awyer 28:21 1ay 6:12,13 81:12 82:7 76:15 77:18,23 78:5 81:5,10 81:12 82:7 83:16 84:12,13 84:17,20,22 85:2,9,14,22 85:2,9,14,22 85:2,9,14,22 85:2,9,14,22 85:2,9,14,22 85:24 86:25,25 87:10,12 89:21 90:11,14,16 90:19 71:8 90:19 1,14,16 90:19 1,14,16 90:19 1,14,16 90:19 1,14,16 90:19 1,14,16 90:19 1,14,16,17 103:19 104:10 104:16,20 106:4,18 11:14 36:7 11:14 36:7 11:14 36:7 11:14 36:7 11:14 36:7 11:14 36:7 11:14 36:7 11:14 36:7 11:14 36:7 11:14 36:7 11:14 36:7 11:14 36:7 11:14 36:7 13:10 0ok 10:5 17:24 22:7,15 34:17 44:20 45:17 47:13 48:1 48:24:24:24 65:1,3,3,18 66:15,93:2 46:21,15 88:4 66:15,93:2 48:24,24:1 106:7,96:11 47:13 64:17 47:13 77:20 48:24 66:15,16 48:24 99:1 48:24,94:1 48:24,94:1 48:24,94:1 49:14:04:06 46:15,17 47:17 53:16 46:24 66:15,16 46:	•		_		
30:20 37:20 39:8 40:9,12 40:16 41:19 40:16 41:19 42:5 9:3,7,7 10:16 15:21 10:16 15:21 18:2 27:22 18:2 27:22 18:3 30:9 10:11 11:5,7 11:3 117:8 10:16 15:21 10:16 15:21 10:16 15:21 10:16 15:21 10:16 15:22 10:10 17:3 10:13 117:8 10:16 15:21 10:13 117:8 10:16 15:21 10:17 10:16 15:21 10:16 15:21					
39:8 40:9,12		I			
40:16 41:19 8:25 9:3,7,7 79:13,17 81:6 47:13 48:1 map 20:10,13,16 44:4,11 46:16 47:4 50:14 18:2 27:22 length 91:22 52:7,9 57:19 43:11,14 44:6 47:4 50:14 18:2 27:22 84:12 92:12 lengthy 46:4 58:1,4 59:15 44:9,15,20,25 55:1 58:3,6,10 109:11 111:5,7 112:3 117:8 lesons 30:9 59:24 63:22 48:2 49:11 60:17 61:24 laws 67:13 laws 67:13 laws 67:13 86:15 89:5 68:45,6 73:5,13 66:7,9 67:17 57:14 62:18 68:17 72:9,17 73:6 74:12 LAWYERS 2:3 laws 67:13 12:4 74:13 77:20 73:5 75:8 76:15 77:18,23 12 6ead 2:6 lead 2:6 69:21,22 71:7 69:16,17 71:20 91:25 93:21 90:22,23 92:2 81:12 82:7 83:16 84:12,13 lean 19:13 61:10 69:21,22 71:7 71:8 80:16,22 100:12,13 10:13,20 100:2 91:25 93:21 93:22 97:24 93:22 97:24 87:10,12 89:21 90:11,14,16 92:7 93:16,18 72:1 100:2 100:12 106:7 109:12 98:21 102:14 102:22 <					
44:4,11 46:16 10:16 15:21 length 91:22 52:7,9 57:19 43:11,14 44:6 47:4 50:14 18:2 27:22 lengthy 46:4 58:1,4 59:15 44:9,15,20,25 51:24 53:6,19 84:12 92:12 109:11 111:5,7 59:24 63:22 48:2 49:11 58:15 59:13 112:3 117:8 lessons 30:9 59:24 63:22 48:2 49:11 60:17 61:24 laws 67:13 86:15 89:5 66:7,9 67:17 57:14 62:18 65:16 67:3 laws 67:13 86:15 89:5 68:4,6 73:5,13 63:23 64:21 73:6 74:12 LAWYERS 2:3 lawyer 28:21 112:4 74:13 77:20 73:5 75:8 78:5 81:5,10 lead 2:6 69:16,17 71:20 85:10,12 90:2 86:25 87:10 81:12 82:7 83:16 84:12,13 69:21,22 71:7 71:18 80:16,22 71:18 80:16,22 97:6,12 99:18 98:22,23 92:2 85:2,9,14,22 100:12,13 leans 69:19 71:8 liberal 29:22 106:7 109:12 98:21 102:14 92:7 93:16,18 72:1 100:2 104:14 102:2 95:4 102:13 55:11,13 53:18 95:24 96:2,5 104:14 <td< td=""><td>-</td><td>· ·</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	-	· ·			
47:4 50:14 18:2 27:22 84:12 92:12 55:1 58:3,6,10 59:24 63:22 44:9,15,20,25 48:2 49:11 55:1 58:3,6,10 109:11 11:5,7 112:3 117:8 66:7,9 67:17 50:18 53:20 50:18 53:20 50:18 53:20 48:2 49:11 50:18 53:20 48:2 49:11 50:18 53:20 48:2 49:11 50:18 53:20 48:2 49:11 50:18 53:20 48:2 49:11 50:18 53:20 50:18 53:20 50:18 53:20 50:18 53:20 48:2 49:11 50:18 53:20 50:18 53:20 50:18 53:20 66:7,9 67:17 50:18 63:23 64:21 50:18 53:20 50:18 53:20 50:18 53:20 50:18 53:20 66:7,9 67:17 50:18 63:23 64:21 50:18 53:20 50:18 53:20 50:18 53:20 66:7,9 67:17 50:18 63:23 64:21 50:18 53:20 66:7,9 67:17 57:14 62:18 66:1,9 67:17 73:20,24,24 65:1,3,3,18 68:17 72:3 68:15 77:20 74:13 77:20 78:5 75:8 85:10,12 90:2 86:25 87:10 86:25 87:10 90:12,16,19 90:12,16,19 90:12,16,19 90:12,16,19 90:12,16,19 90:12,16,19 90:12,16,19 90:12,10,19 90:12,10,19 90:12,10,19 90:12,10,19 90:12,10					
51:24 53:6,19 84:12 92:12 lessons 30:9 59:24 63:22 48:2 49:11 55:1 58:3,6,10 109:11 111:5,7 57:4 60:3 66:7,9 67:17 50:18 53:20 60:17 61:24 laws 67:13 86:15 89:5 68:4,6 73:5,13 63:23 64:21 65:16 67:3 lawsuit 54:15 90:19 94:1 73:20,24,24 65:1,3,3,18 68:17 72:9,17 LAWYERS 2:3 lay 6:12,15 88:9 44:12,13 64:17 90:12,16,19 89:22,23 92:2 75:11,12,13,15 Lead 2:6 69:16,17 71:20 91:25 93:21 93:22 97:24 81:12 82:7 lean 19:13 61:10 69:21,22 71:7 71:18 80:16,22 100:12,13 85:2,9,14,22 71:18 80:16,22 100:12,13 leaning 63:11 100:22 87:10,12 89:21 70:1,2,3 99:25 leans 69:19 71:8 103:14 112:25 53:25 55:7,10 90:14,14,16,17 103:14,16,17 104:16,20 104:14 74:7 76:21 53:24 59:6 58:19 59:3,4,6 104:46,20 106:4,18 11:14 36:7 11:4 36:7 76:24 100:6 67:15 72:11 106:4,18 10:10:3,20 <t< td=""><td>· ·</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></t<>	· ·				-
55:1 58:3,6,10 109:11 111:5,7 112:3 117:8 57:4 60:3 64:21 65:1,7 50:18 53:20 58:15 59:13 112:3 117:8 123 117:8 86:15 89:5 68:4,6 73:5,13 63:23 64:21 65:16 67:3 1awsuit 54:15 1awyer 28:21 12:4 74:13 77:20 73:5 75:8 73:6 74:12 1AWYERS 2:3 1ay 6:12,15 88:9 44:12,13 64:17 90:12,16,19 89:22,23 92:2 75:11,12,13,15 1cad 2:6 69:16,17 71:20 91:25 93:21 93:22 97:24 81:12 82:7 1can 19:13 61:10 69:21,22 71:7 71:18 80:16,22 106:71 09:12 98:21,22 37:2 85:29,14,22 100:12,13 1cans 69:19 71:8 1cans 69:19 71:8 103:14 112:25 53:25 55:7,10 90:11,14,16 103:14,16,17 100:2 104:14 74:7 76:21 50:4 48:2,3 57:21 58:1,4 97:8,25 103:12 104:14 74:7 76:21 53:24 59:6 58:19 59:3,4,6 97:8,25 103:12 104:16,20 106:4,18 110:24 1carned 110:24 1carned 10:6,16 71:17 65:18 60:15,16 61:9 60:15,16 61:9 60:15,16 6					
58:15 59:13 112:3 117:8 57:4 60:3 66:7,9 67:17 57:14 62:18 60:17 61:24 68:16 67:3 68:4,6 73:5,13 63:23 64:21 65:16 67:3 68:17 72:9,17 73:6 74:12 73:20,24,24 65:1,3,3,18 73:6 74:12 12 AWYERS 2:3 12 4 (13 77:20) 73:5 75:8 75:11,12,13,15 13 6:12,15 88:9 12 4 (12,13 64:17) 74:13 77:20 86:25 87:10 76:15 77:18,23 14 6:12,15 88:9 16 69:16,17 71:20 91:25 93:21 93:22 97:24 81:12 82:7 16 19:13 61:10 69:21,22 71:7 69:16,17 71:20 91:25 93:21 98:6,8,8,18,21 81:12 82:7 10:13 80:12,13 10:10:13,14 11:12:25 53:25 55:7,10 57:21 58:1,4 57:21 58:1,4 57:21 58:1,4 57:21 58:1,4 57:21 58:1,4 57:21 58:1,4 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
60:17 61:24 laws 67:13 lawsuit 54:15 90:19 94:1 73:20,24,24 65:1,3,3,18 68:17 72:9,17 73:6 74:12 1AWYERS 2:3 lawyer 28:21 112:4 74:13 77:20 73:5 75:8 75:11,12,13,15 1ay 6:12,15 88:9 44:12,13 64:17 85:10,12 90:2 86:25 87:10 76:15 77:18,23 1ay 6:12,15 88:9 44:12,13 64:17 85:10,12 90:2 86:25 87:10 81:12 82:7 lead 545:13 lead 19:13 61:10 69:21,22 71:7 71:18 80:16,22 71:22 94:18 97:6,12 99:18 98:6,8,8,18,21 85:2,9,14,22 100:12,13 32:15 37:22 106:7 109:12 98:21 102:14 85:10,12 89:21 70:1,2,3 99:25 1aming 63:11 70:1,2,3 99:25 1imes 36:22 103:14 11:225 53:25 55:7,10 90:11,14,16 19:27 93:16,18 72:1 100:2 74:7 76:21 53:24 68:2,3 57:21 58:1,4 95:24 96:2,5 104:14 85:9,11,24 62:17 65:18 60:15,16 61:9 97:8,25 103:12 104:10 1earn 10:24 1earn 10:6,16 62:17 65:18 60:15,16 61:9 104:16,20 <t< td=""><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		,			
65:16 67:3 lawsuit 54:15 90:19 94:1 73:20,24,24 65:1,3,3,18 68:17 72:9,17 73:6 74:12 73:6 74:12 74:13 77:20 73:5 75:8 75:11,12,13,15 1ay 6:12,15 88:9 44:12,13 64:17 90:12,16,19 86:25 87:10 76:15 77:18,23 1ay 6:12,15 88:9 44:12,13 64:17 90:12,16,19 89:22,23 92:2 78:5 81:5,10 1ead 2:6 90:16,17 71:20 91:25 93:21 93:22 97:24 81:12 82:7 1ean 19:13 61:10 1iberal 29:22 106:7 109:12 98:6,88,18,21 84:17,20,22 71:18 80:16,22 71:18 80:16,22 100:12,13 100:12,13 100:12,13 100:12,13 100:12,13 100:12,13 112:25 102:22 103:14 112:25 102:12 102:22 103:14 112:25 53:25 55:7,10 50:1,10 52:3,7 50:1,10 52:3,7 50:1,10 52:3,7 50:1,10 52:3,7 50:1,10 52:3,7 50:1,10 52:3,7 50:1,10 52:3,7 50:1,10 52:3,7 50:1,10 52:3,7 50:1,10 52:3,7 50:1,10 52:3,7 50:1,10 52:3,7 50:1,10 52:3,7 50:1,10 52:3,7 50:1,10 52:3,7 50:1,10 52:3,7 50:1,10 52:3,7 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
68:17 72:9,17 1awyer 28:21 112:4 74:13 77:20 73:5 75:8 86:25 87:10 75:11,12,13,15 1ay 6:12,15 88:9 44:12,13 64:17 90:12,16,19 89:22,23 92:2 78:5 81:5,10 1ax 4:12,13 64:17 69:16,17 71:20 91:25 93:21 93:22 97:24 83:16 84:12,13 1ax 19:13 61:10 69:21,22 71:7 71:22 94:18 106:7 109:12 98:21 102:14 84:17,20,22 100:12,13 1ax 36:10 1ax 4:12,13 64:17 1ax 10:10 1ax 10:10 85:2,9,14,22 100:12,13 1ax 10:12,13 1ax 10:12 1ax 10:12 1ax 10:12 1ax 10:12 1ax 10:12 1ax 10:12 1ax 10:14 1ax 10:12 1ax 10:12 1ax 10:14 1ax 10:14 1ax 10:12 1ax 10:14 1ax					
73:6 74:12 LAWYERS 2:3 level 22:20 85:10,12 90:2 86:25 87:10 75:11,12,13,15 1ay 6:12,15 88:9 44:12,13 64:17 90:12,16,19 89:22,23 92:2 78:5 81:5,10 1at 4:12,13 64:17 69:16,17 71:20 91:25 93:21 93:22 97:24 81:12 82:7 1at 19:13 61:10 69:21,22 71:7 71:22 94:18 106:7 109:12 98:6,8,8,18,21 84:17,20,22 71:18 80:16,22 100:12,13 100:12,13 100:22 100:12,13 85:24 86:25,25 1aning 63:11 70:1,2,3 99:25 1aning 63:11 103:14 11:225 50:23 70:9,12 maps 48:3 49:19 50:1,10 52:3,7 90:11,14,16 1aning 63:11 1aning 63:11 1aning 63:14					
75:11,12,13,15 lay 6:12,15 88:9 44:12,13 64:17 90:12,16,19 89:22,23 92:2 76:15 77:18,23 lead 2:6 69:16,17 71:20 91:25 93:21 93:22 97:24 78:5 81:5,10 leads 45:13 lean 19:13 61:10 106:7 109:12 98:6,8,8,18,21 81:12 82:7 69:21,22 71:7 71:18 80:16,22 106:7 109:12 98:21 102:14 84:17,20,22 71:18 80:16,22 100:12,13 100:12,13 100:12,13 100:12,13 100:12,13 100:12,13 100:12,13 100:13,14 112:25 103:14 112:25 103:14 112:25 103:14 112:25 104:14 106:4,18 106:4,18 106:4,18 106:4,18 106:4,18 100:12,13 100:13,13 100:13,20 100:12,13 100:13,23 100:13,14 100:12,13 100:13,14 100:12,25 100:13,13 100:13,13 100:13,13 100:13,13 100:13,13 100:13,13 100:13,13 100:13,13 100:13,13 100:13,13 100:13,13 100:13,13 100:13,13 100:13,13 100:13,13 100:13,13 100:13,13 100:13,13 100:13,	· ·				
76:15 77:18,23 Lead 2:6 69:16,17 71:20 91:25 93:21 93:22 97:24 78:5 81:5,10 leads 45:13 lead 19:13 61:10 71:22 94:18 97:6,12 99:18 98:6,8,8,18,21 81:12 82:7 69:21,22 71:7 30:1,6 looked 22:4 102:22 84:17,20,22 71:18 80:16,22 Libertarian 30:1,6 looked 22:4 maps 48:3 49:19 85:24 86:25,25 leaning 63:11 70:1,2,3 99:25 likes 36:22 95:4 102:13 50:1,10 52:3,7 90:11,14,16 10:13,20 10:13,20 10:16,10 10:12,13 10:25 95:4 10:25 95:4 10:213 50:1,10 52:3,7					
78:5 81:5,10 leads 45:13 71:22 94:18 97:6,12 99:18 98:6,8,8,18,21 81:12 82:7 69:21,22 71:7 30:1,6 106:7 109:12 98:21 102:14 84:17,20,22 71:18 80:16,22 30:1,6 100ked 2:4 102:22 85:2,9,14,22 100:12,13 32:15 37:22 81:3 83:12 maps 48:3 49:19 85:2,9,14,22 100:12,13 32:15 37:22 81:3 83:12 50:1,10 52:3,7 87:10,12 89:21 70:1,2,3 99:25 likes 36:22 95:4 102:13 52:11,13 53:18 90:11,14,16 70:1,2,3 99:25 limited 28:8 limited 28:8 looking 13:13 56:6,9 57:3,5 97:8,25 103:12 104:14 74:7 76:21 53:24 59:6 58:19 59:3,4,6 97:8,25 103:12 learn 110:23 85:9,11,24 62:17 65:18 60:15,16 61:9 103:14,16,17 learned 110:24 99:19 67:18 71:11,13 62:6 66:19,20 104:16,20 104:16,20 11:14 36:7 10:ned 11:2 76:24 100:6 67:15 72:11 106:4,18 110:13,20 42:23 73:20 86:11,12 looks 22:24 85:17					· .
81:12 82:7 83:16 84:12,13 69:21,22 71:7 30:1,6 106:7 109:12 98:21 102:14 84:17,20,22 71:18 80:16,22 Libertarian 50:23 70:9,12 maps 48:3 49:19 85:2,9,14,22 100:12,13 32:15 37:22 81:3 83:12 50:1,10 52:3,7 87:10,12 89:21 70:1,2,3 99:25 lean 69:19 71:8 103:14 112:25 53:25 55:7,10 90:11,14,16 72:1 100:2 limited 28:8 line 73:15,15,22 106:4,18 53:24 59:6 58:19 59:3,4,6 97:8,25 103:12 104:16,20 104:16,20 99:19 67:18 71:11,13 61:10,12,13 106:4,18 11:14 36:7 11:14 36:7 11:14 36:7 102:17 106:12 84:21,23,25 100:13,20 73:20 86:11,12 100:82:24 85:17 88:8					98:6,8,8,18,21
83:16 84:12,13 69:21,22 71:7 30:1,6 looked 22:4 102:22 84:17,20,22 71:18 80:16,22 100:12,13 50:23 70:9,12 maps 48:3 49:19 85:2,9,14,22 100:12,13 32:15 37:22 81:3 83:12 50:1,10 52:3,7 85:24 86:25,25 leaning 63:11 70:1,2,3 99:25 likes 36:22 95:4 102:13 52:11,13 53:18 90:11,14,16 leans 69:19 71:8 103:14 limited 28:8 looking 13:13 56:6,9 57:3,5 92:7 93:16,18 72:1 100:2 104:14 74:7 76:21 53:24 59:6 58:19 59:3,4,6 97:8,25 103:12 learn 110:23 85:9,11,24 62:17 65:18 60:15,16 61:9 104:16,20 learning 30:11 linear 101:6,16 71:16 75:19 62:6 66:19,20 106:4,18 11:14 36:7 11:14 36:7 100ks 22:24 85:17 88:8			liberal 29:22		
84:17,20,22 71:18 80:16,22 Libertarian 50:23 70:9,12 maps 48:3 49:19 85:2,9,14,22 100:12,13 32:15 37:22 81:3 83:12 50:1,10 52:3,7 85:24 86:25,25 leaning 63:11 70:1,2,3 99:25 likes 36:22 95:4 102:13 52:11,13 53:18 90:11,14,16 leans 69:19 71:8 limited 28:8 looking 13:13 56:6,9 57:3,5 92:7 93:16,18 72:1 100:2 line 73:15,15,22 22:6 48:2,3 57:21 58:1,4 95:24 96:2,5 104:14 74:7 76:21 53:24 59:6 58:19 59:3,4,6 97:8,25 103:12 learn 110:23 85:9,11,24 62:17 65:18 60:15,16 61:9 103:19 104:10 learning 30:11 linear 101:6,16 71:16 75:19 62:6 66:19,20 106:4,18 11:14 36:7 lines 45:6 73:13 102:17 106:12 84:21,23,25 110:13,20 42:23 73:20 86:11,12 looks 22:24 85:17 88:8			30:1,6	looked 22:4	
85:24 86:25,25 leaning 63:11 70:1,2,3 99:25 95:4 102:13 52:11,13 53:18 90:11,14,16 100:11,14,16 100:13,23 99:25 100:13,24 112:25 53:25 55:7,10 92:7 93:16,18 72:1 100:2 100:13,14 112:25 53:25 55:7,10 100:13,14 100:13,14 112:25 100:13,13 56:6,9 57:3,5 100:13,14 100:13,14 112:25 100:13,13 56:6,9 57:3,5 100:13,14 100:2 100:13,15,15,22 100:13,14 111:13 53:18 100:13,14 11:14 36:7 100:13,14 11:12 100:13,13 56:6,9 57:3,5 100:13,20 100:13,20 100:13,14 100:13,14 100:13,14 100:13,14 100:13,14 100:13,14 100:13,13 100:13,14 100:13,13 56:6,9 57:3,5 57:21 58:1,4 53:24 59:6 58:19 59:3,4,6 58:19 59:3,4,6 60:15,16 61:9 60:15,16 61:9 67:18 71:11,13 61:10,12,13 61:10,12,13 61:10,12,13 61:10,12,13 61:10,12,13 62:6 66:19,20 67:15 72:11 61:10,12,13 67:15 72:11 100:13,20 67:15 72:11 100:13,20 67:15 72:11 100:13,20 85:17 88:8 85:1	84:17,20,22		Libertarian	50:23 70:9,12	maps 48:3 49:19
87:10,12 89:21 70:1,2,3 99:25 103:14 112:25 53:25 55:7,10 90:11,14,16 leans 69:19 71:8 limited 28:8 looking 13:13 56:6,9 57:3,5 92:7 93:16,18 72:1 100:2 104:14 22:6 48:2,3 57:21 58:1,4 95:24 96:2,5 104:14 74:7 76:21 53:24 59:6 58:19 59:3,4,6 97:8,25 103:12 learn 110:23 85:9,11,24 62:17 65:18 60:15,16 61:9 103:19 104:10 learning 30:11 linear 101:6,16 71:16 75:19 62:6 66:19,20 106:4,18 11:14 36:7 lines 45:6 73:13 102:17 106:12 84:21,23,25 110:13,20 42:23 73:20 86:11,12 looking 13:13 56:6,9 57:3,5 10eking 13:13 56:6,9 57:3,5 57:21 58:1,4 57:21 58:1,4 62:17 65:18 60:15,16 61:9 67:18 71:11,13 61:10,12,13 10ex 10 10ex 10 10ex 10:2 10ex 10:2 10ex 10:2 10ex 10:2 106:4,18 11:14 36:7 10ex 10:2 10ex 10:	85:2,9,14,22	100:12,13	32:15 37:22	81:3 83:12	50:1,10 52:3,7
90:11,14,16 leans 69:19 71:8 limited 28:8 looking 13:13 56:6,9 57:3,5 92:7 93:16,18 72:1 100:2 104:14 22:6 48:2,3 57:21 58:1,4 95:24 96:2,5 104:14 74:7 76:21 53:24 59:6 58:19 59:3,4,6 97:8,25 103:12 learn 110:23 85:9,11,24 62:17 65:18 60:15,16 61:9 103:19 104:10 learning 30:11 linear 101:6,16 71:16 75:19 62:6 66:19,20 106:4,18 11:14 36:7 lines 45:6 73:13 102:17 106:12 84:21,23,25 110:13,20 42:23 73:20 86:11,12 looking 13:13 56:6,9 57:3,5 57:21 58:1,4 10exing 13:13 10exing 13:13 10exing 13:13 56:6,9 57:3,5 57:21 58:1,4 10exing 13:13 10exing 13:13 56:6,9 57:3,5 57:21 58:1,4 53:24 59:6 60:15,16 61:9 10:10:13:13 10exing 13:13 10exing 13:13 10exing 13:13 56:6,9 57:3,5 57:21 58:1,4 10:10:23 110:23 85:9,11,24 62:17 65:18 60:15,16 61:9 61:10,12,13 62:6 66:19,20 67:15 72:11 62:10 62:12	85:24 86:25,25	leaning 63:11	likes 36:22	95:4 102:13	52:11,13 53:18
92:7 93:16,18 72:1 100:2 line 73:15,15,22 22:6 48:2,3 57:21 58:1,4 95:24 96:2,5 104:14 74:7 76:21 53:24 59:6 58:19 59:3,4,6 97:8,25 103:12 learn 110:23 85:9,11,24 62:17 65:18 60:15,16 61:9 103:14,16,17 learned 110:24 99:19 67:18 71:11,13 61:10,12,13 104:16,20 leave 10:22 lined 11:2 76:24 100:6 67:15 72:11 106:4,18 11:14 36:7 lines 45:6 73:13 102:17 106:12 84:21,23,25 110:13,20 42:23 73:20 86:11,12 looks 22:24 85:17 88:8	87:10,12 89:21	70:1,2,3 99:25	103:14		53:25 55:7,10
95:24 96:2,5 104:14 74:7 76:21 53:24 59:6 58:19 59:3,4,6 97:8,25 103:12 learn 110:23 85:9,11,24 62:17 65:18 60:15,16 61:9 103:14,16,17 learned 110:24 99:19 67:18 71:11,13 61:10,12,13 104:16,20 leave 10:22 lined 11:2 76:24 100:6 67:15 72:11 106:4,18 11:14 36:7 lines 45:6 73:13 102:17 106:12 84:21,23,25 110:13,20 42:23 73:20 86:11,12 looks 22:24 85:17 88:8	90:11,14,16	leans 69:19 71:8			56:6,9 57:3,5
97:8,25 103:12 learn 110:23 85:9,11,24 62:17 65:18 60:15,16 61:9 103:14,16,17 learned 110:24 99:19 67:18 71:11,13 61:10,12,13 103:19 104:10 learning 30:11 linear 101:6,16 71:16 75:19 62:6 66:19,20 106:4,18 11:14 36:7 lines 45:6 73:13 102:17 106:12 84:21,23,25 110:13,20 42:23 73:20 86:11,12 looks 22:24 85:17 88:8		72:1 100:2			
103:14,16,17 learned 110:24 99:19 67:18 71:11,13 61:10,12,13 103:19 104:10 learning 30:11 linear 101:6,16 71:16 75:19 62:6 66:19,20 106:4,18 11:14 36:7 lines 45:6 73:13 102:17 106:12 84:21,23,25 110:13,20 42:23 73:20 86:11,12 looks 22:24 85:17 88:8					
103:19 104:10 learning 30:11 linear 101:6,16 71:16 75:19 62:6 66:19,20 104:16,20 leave 10:22 lined 11:2 76:24 100:6 67:15 72:11 106:4,18 11:14 36:7 lines 45:6 73:13 102:17 106:12 84:21,23,25 110:13,20 42:23 73:20 86:11,12 looks 22:24 85:17 88:8	The state of the s				
104:16,20 leave 10:22 lined 11:2 76:24 100:6 67:15 72:11 106:4,18 11:14 36:7 lines 45:6 73:13 102:17 106:12 84:21,23,25 110:13,20 42:23 73:20 86:11,12 looks 22:24 85:17 88:8					
106:4,18 11:14 36:7 lines 45:6 73:13 102:17 106:12 84:21,23,25 110:13,20 42:23 73:20 86:11,12 looks 22:24 85:17 88:8		_			•
110:13,20 42:23 73:20 86:11,12 looks 22:24 85:17 88:8					
	111:18 113:12	leaving 12:7	87:5 90:5,25	26:12 46:7	92:18,22,25
knowing 96:16 42:14 91:10,13 93:16 47:19 50:14 93:3,5,8 94:12	knowing 96:16	42:14	91:10,13 93:16	47:19 50:14	93:3,5,8 94:12
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

94:15 98:1	67:19 81:20	million 15:2	78:20 79:4	Notary 116:21
100:18 102:13	83:22 87:25	Milwaukee 1:15	104:2,3,5,8,11	117:6,24
102:18 112:13	90:9 110:2	47:21 63:9,14	105:23	note 9:6 27:22
112:13,16,18	measurement	75:23,24 117:2	nearly 37:7	noted 27:24
map's 59:18	113:15	117:10	Nebraska 61:2	81:1 116:6
margin 52:5,8	measures 89:25	mind 23:16	necessarily	November 34:14
52:10	measuring	31:12 39:15	88:16	NPR 40:3,15,20
marijuana 36:20	65:25	97:10 113:20	need 22:7 60:1	nsteph@uchic
37:12,17,20	media 15:13	minimized	102:8	2:19
38:1	median 63:21	22:13	needed 12:12	number 27:23
marked 4:2	73:3,8 78:1,5		negative 92:3,6	35:4 49:13
markets 31:21		minority 86:21 minute 42:23	93:23 94:1,3,4	79:16 97:13
I .	78:10,13 79:8			
marriage 37:21	105:18,23 114:9	missing 99:3	94:7,8,9 103:2 109:15,20	104:19 105:1,7
married 42:25	medication 4:14	mission 28:6		105:10 106:22 110:25 111:1
Marxist 38:10	4:18	model 99:8	113:7,8	
master's 8:20		101:1 106:25	neighbor 63:21	numbers 35:7
math 41:22	meet 26:2	modeling 99:12	72:3 78:4,20	86:1 99:17
matter 10:13	member 37:10	99:16	79:4 103:20	101:2,3 102:12
20:7 36:3 37:7	37:11 38:13	moderate 77:19	104:3,4,5,9,11	107:5 113:10
54:12 89:2	109:4,4,9	moment 43:6	105:23	113:13
93:18	members 15:13	month 8:19 15:3	neighbors 77:16	0
Mayer 83:21	38:5	mood 22:21	77:20	
92:20,21 95:20	memory 4:15,22	moral 30:8	neoconservati	0 4:1 26:7
107:4 113:9	4:23	morality 38:6	31:14	Obama 25:4,18
Mayer's 54:13	Menominee 73:6	Moran's 54:22	neoconservati	34:23 106:19
54:18 83:10	mention 18:20	55:2 60:8,9,12	31:11,13 32:5	106:21 107:2
84:2 106:12,25	18:24	Mountain 33:23	networks 21:7	108:8,11,15
109:14 113:16	meridian 61:2	33:25	neutral 46:12	object 68:13
Mayhew 26:23	method 82:20	move 78:9,10,13	60:21,22 61:9	observation
McCain 108:11	89:16 93:4,15	111:7	89:12 100:8,14	97:9
108:14	93:19	moved 111:5	never 5:15 6:1	obviously 23:22
McGhee 84:4	methodologies	MSNBC 40:2,11	34:13 36:12	39:10 110:5
85:4 86:4	49:15	40:13	New 16:22 25:4	occur 81:2
92:19 93:4,15	methodology	multiply 92:5,8 94:6	25:18 26:12	occurring 56:7
94:20 112:24 112:24	52:1 92:25		85:14 89:8	occurs 63:14
	methods 83:20	multiplying	News 16:23 40:1	oddly 45:14
McGhee's 92:16 94:10	96:21 97:1	94:18 M-A-I-R 38:16	40:2,2,8,13	ODYSSEAS 2:15
	metric 43:23	W-A-1-K 38:10	nicely 56:7	offer 33:2
mean 5:17 18:11	89:1,9,20,25		NICHOL 1:7	offered 10:19,23
19:6,21 26:3	91:4 92:19,20		NICHOLAS 2:15	32:10
32:21 52:15	92:21 93:8	N 2:1 3:9 4:1	non-clustering	offers 32:22
54:4 66:10	96:16 98:11,24	Nadar 56:21	78:14	office 34:3
68:23 72:8	113:24	name 4:9 26:9	non-partisan	35:10 97:17
73:3 74:8,19	metrics 25:25	35:13 37:15	67:5 68:12,18	117:9,19
83:9 84:22	26:2	61:19,21 106:3	non-redistrict	oh 10:5 12:3
98:8,21 104:20	Meyer 93:7	national 22:21	81:15 Name 110:15	22:3 24:25
105:19,20	MI 82:14	28:10 37:2	Nope 110:15	25:14 28:13
107:8 111:12	Michael 16:23	55:20 56:13	normal 68:19	29:3 37:15
114:9 115:3	Michigan 98:2	69:14 79:24	North 2:9 45:18	39:3,12 51:11
meaningful	98:14	80:1	50:19 82:1	70:7 74:2 75:2
105:5 113:18	middle 100:14	nationally 55:23	90:3,6 103:9	92:15 99:6
113:21,23	middle-class	natural 30:16	103:14 117:9	Ohio 8:15 91:13
means 21:15,17	37:25 38:2,4	44:17	northern 63:10	107:25 108:3
71:7	mile 73:21	nature 58:21	northwest 63:24	okay 5:4 12:6
meant 48:17	miles 75:23,25	near 103:20	64:12 69:3	27:23 28:3
50:2	76:5,7,18,19	nearest 63:21	Northwestern	44:24 45:19
measure 47:1	77:2,4	72:3 78:2,4,8,8	64:16	47:14 49:18
	<u>I</u>	<u>I</u>	<u> </u>	

				Page 127
63:22 77:1,9	91:6	pardon 16:11	38:12 39:19,22	period 20:12
79:16 86:18	ownership 14:16	Park 50:22	52:4 72:13	70:6
92:16 95:10,12	owning 13:16	part 11:25 13:5	89:21 97:16	person 15:9
99:1,22 100:16	owns 14:8,10	17:23 19:21	102:7 107:8,9	person 13.9
	OWIIS 14.0,10	20:1 37:23,23	110:13	21:18
102:10 112:4	P			
112:19		43:17 56:23	part-time 11:9	Peter 16:25
old 14:5 26:6	P 1:14 2:1,1 3:3	58:20 64:24	11:16	117:9
omission 36:3,4	3:10,13 4:1,3	65:6 73:11	Patrick 4:11	PhD 8:7,9,11
omit 49:24	116:4,10 117:8	83:24 89:2	Paul 2:5 16:24	15:19 17:13
56:10	package 9:25	participated	pay 11:11 12:11	phenomenon
ones 36:6 69:22	packages 10:7	29:17	20:11,12	50:12,14,20
97:25 100:14	page 16:17 19:4	particular 10:14	pedantic 105:6	51:23
one-thousandth	19:8,11,15	34:9 100:16,18	peer 5:18,19	phonetic 61:21
96:4	101:6 114:16	particularly	23:17,20 27:4	phrase 25:12
online 7:15,23	pages 116:5	39:9 53:23	84:13	88:4,6
14:1,3 61:18	paid 7:4,8,18,25	64:18 110:8	peer-reviewed	phrased 10:2
111:1,1	11:5,15,17,23	parties 51:3,9	5:11,14,15,17	47:18 48:16
open 31:20	11:25 14:18	117:14	5:25 6:1 9:10	PI 62:19
opinion 17:2	34:7,16 39:6	partisan 5:24	16:1,3 24:7,18	pick 57:8 61:14
43:16,21 47:3	39:12 41:8,11	6:3,7,11,13,15	27:9 50:25	picked 56:14,15
opinions 47:7,8	41:18,23 42:4	44:10 45:1,7	51:6 55:11	57:9 79:16
47:9	42:9,10,13,18	45:20,23 46:1	56:2 59:11,13	pickup 29:9
opposed 72:5	paleoconserva	46:10,14 54:15	71:23 79:5	piece 17:21
opted 45:10	31:18	55:7,12,16,18	84:14 112:19	place 29:10
optimal 110:18	panel 28:20 33:4	55:18 56:5,9	pen 92:9	101:22
order 7:15 53:9	33:7,9,10	56:12,13,16,23	pending 5:2	places 31:16
54:3 84:6	37:10,11,13	57:6,10,14,24	8:17 91:20	62:9
ordered 22:18	38:13,14,15	59:2 61:15	Pennsylvania	plaintiffs 1:5 2:2
ordering 22:24	panelist 38:18	63:23 65:7,20	50:23 82:2	4:4 9:15 29:5
organization	panels 39:5	65:21,23 66:19	102:22	82:8,13,18
32:19,20 34:5	paper 14:1,6	69:19,23,25	people 13:14,18	85:6,19,23
orientation	92:9	71:17 72:1,5	15:2,14,24	89:16 93:6
57:17	paragraph 9:12	72:21 76:17,25	16:15,21 17:2	96:20
original 3:15,16	9:19 16:20	79:9 87:20	17:19 23:12	plan 89:12 93:25
3:18	18:5,20 19:3	88:1,2,10,11	26:20 27:12	101:22 102:23
outcome 19:16	25:7 35:15	88:12,15 89:18	28:21,22 37:8	109:15,23
60:23 71:4	36:10 44:21,22	89:19,22 91:12	37:24 49:11	plans 67:10,10
98:5,18	45:1,17 55:9	91:15,24 98:10	53:8,22 86:11	67:24 68:11,12
outcomes 19:11	56:15 57:12	98:22 102:19	87:4 89:25	68:18 69:9
34:10	59:9 62:17,18	102:20,23	90:5	84:5,9 85:8,21
outlets 40:3	63:25 65:2,19	102:20,23	percent 34:22	86:5 94:24,25
outliers 73:6,10	66:5 70:9	103.0,18	34:24 44:5,5,8	97:22 110:7,11
outputs 69:1	73:11 75:8	110:2 112:20	52:18 76:5,7	Plastics 39:8
outside 6:20	86:15,19 87:4	partisans 89:11	85:7,20 87:17	played 44:11
63:9 75:24			94:23,24 96:4	
	87:19 90:2,19	partisanship 55:23 61:16	96:4,5 100:3,4	playing 60:10
outstanding 41:14	92:1 93:21,25			plays 14:21
	97:12 99:1,18	66:12,21 67:9	100:10 105:13	please 5:6,7
overall 63:11	100:8 102:21	67:23 68:4,23	106:20,23	11:19 35:24
66:21,22 71:3	105:1,8 106:7	72:10 78:2,9	107:3 109:24	plot 104:22
71:13 97:4	109:12,25	78:11,19,22,24	113:19,20,22	plug 101:1
overcome 91:24	113:4,5,14	103:13 104:2	percentage	Plus 71:19
Overflow 111:2	Paragraphs	115:3	87:14 94:17	point 20:6 36:10
overinclusive	47:12,13 48:3	partisanships	105:12	53:12 58:23
84:1	49:18 55:25	79:3	percentages	79:1 83:24
overpopulation	69:18 72:4	partner 10:20	52:16 81:16	88:19 89:2
71:19	95:5,11 96:22	10:25	perfectly 40:16	95:25 98:6,19
oversimplifica	104:13	party 5:21 21:1	perform 111:4	pointing 88:12

		T	1	1
88:25 89:13	Post 38:17	primary 29:13	promoted 13:9	PVI 55:19,20
points 74:4,4	posts 16:16	29:24 30:3	13:12	66:22
89:23 113:17	potential 28:24	primary/caucus	promotion	P-A-T-R-I-C-K
policies 28:7	29:1	30:4	13:15	4:11
policy 31:18,23	practical 30:14	principle 49:12	promotions	P.O 3:5
32:17,25 33:6	practice 111:19	principles 28:8	13:11	1.00.0
political 5:23	111:23,25	30:14	proportional	Q
9:17,21,23	practiced 92:11	prior 6:4 7:4,8	62:13	qualified 9:17
10:3,8 13:23	precincts 62:8	7:18,25 12:23	propose 86:5	9:24 10:4,9
15:12 16:2	62:10,12,14,15	76:9	proposed 92:17	quality 96:12
17:2,15 21:1,3	predict 106:9	probably 17:10	94:11	quantile 73:17
23:20,21 24:19	prefer 31:17	29:8 31:11	protect 67:19	73:18,22,25
25:2 26:14,21	97:2	37:7 40:14	protecting 68:1	
27:1,6 32:22	preference 97:3	41:21 42:2	provide 92:21	100:7,12,13
*			-	105:3,4,8,11
33:21,24 51:16	preparing 41:24	50:3 55:1	93:7 100:19	quantiles 100:6
51:25 104:7	prerequisites	60:17 66:1	provided 70:19	quantitative
107:7,9,13,20	15:16	81:14 106:21	82:12,14,23	59:19
politics 5:21	present 36:8	problem 58:20	104:23 113:11	quartile 73:15
6:16 7:1 8:1	52:4 53:25	89:1,8,9,20	providing 16:17	105:2
12:16 16:24	58:2,5	96:1	provisions 86:13	question 5:1,5,6
17:9 18:16,17	presentation	problems 31:22	87:6	10:1 16:5
23:10 26:18	34:7 39:12	32:23 51:24	proximate	18:18 25:21
28:14 30:20,24	presentations	88:7 91:9 97:4	101:19	32:3 37:19
34:1 37:1 38:7	27:24 34:16	proceed 83:24	PS 5:21	48:15 51:5
38:10 46:13	36:5 38:25	process 4:15,19	pstrauss@clcc	59:14 67:7
83:14	39:1	23:20 27:9	2:11	68:21 72:8,15
polls 34:17	presented 53:18	29:13,25 30:3	public 28:7	72:16 74:5
PolyData 83:15	president	30:4 52:1,13	116:21 117:6	85:18 93:20
pool 22:20,23	101:18 108:16	54:8 80:19,25	117:24	96:6 100:21
23:2 50:20	108:23	processes 80:12	publication 5:11	questioning
popular 22:5,12	presidential 8:5	produce 68:10	5:25 9:10	99:20
95:15	18:16,23 19:13	68:19 73:7	23:18,24 24:7	questions 41:7
population 22:11 53:1,2,6	22:7 34:20 37:6 49:20	professional 1:20 23:11,15	27:5,15 publications	92:24 115:6
			. –	quickly 5:3
53:14,17 58:8	51:4,10 53:25	24:25 25:2	5:22 27:19,20	quite 14:4 51:20
58:18,22 59:1	54:10,16 66:4	117:6	publicly 20:5	quote 59:10
61:5 62:10,15 62:16 67:1	66:8 70:14,15	professionals	publicly-traded 14:12	106:8
I .	72:22 83:8,11 83:13 99:4,9	24:15,23,23	publish 8:25	quote/unquote
71:18,21 87:15 populations	99:13 101:2,3	professor 9:16 10:10,15 20:22	12:22 16:8	89:12
58:16 71:8	101:20 102:3,7	20:25 46:15,25	published 5:11	R
populous 53:5,5	101.20 102.3,7	61:20 94:22	8:20 9:2 12:15	
1	108:7,10	96:8 99:8	12:19 14:1	R 2:1 4:1 9:25
53:11 58:11,11 portion 16:17	President's	106:25 107:4	16:7 33:24	10:7 82:11
43:10,12,18	34:21	professors 15:12	publishing 14:2	105:20 110:23
47:24 48:6,11	prestigious	18:3	14:4	112:10,15
48:13,17 50:21	111:7,8,13	proffers 30:9	pulled 58:22	113:11 114:6,8
101:12	presumably	profiling 9:5	pulls 56:22	race 70:10,11,12
portray 47:15	102:24	program 8:9	pun 16:11	70:13,15,20,21
portrayal 36:9	pretty 35:5	30:13	purplish-blue	70:23,25,25 85:13
position 13:2	54:19 56:7	programs 8:11	61:4	
29:22,23 30:1	58:14 59:5,16	Progress 38:20	purpose 20:15	races 18:21,23
30:2 33:15,17	71:4,5	progression	purposes 6:10	19:6,12,14,22 20:2 70:22
37:17,18	prevent 67:15	50:4	push 29:5 53:13	
positive 103:4	67:15	Project 2:7	put 18:3 39:5	83:4,7,18,19
possible 68:11	previous 29:14	prominent 9:20	42:21 74:15,16	100:16,25 racial 9:4,5
68:18 84:3	primarily 108:4	promote 28:7	74:20,21 82:11	103:12
00.10 01.0	Py 100.	P-0m0t0 20.1	7 1.20,21 02.11	100.12
-	-	-	-	-

radio 40:1,2,3,3	65:6 75:21	105:15	represent 46:23	18:6,8 19:2,18
40:17,22 41:1	76:1,3,8 84:15	region 49:21	52:14,24	19:23
42:3	85:10 93:2	50:6,8 77:9	Representative	responsible
Ralph 56:21	95:1,3	registered 1:20	18:21 19:12	43:10,18
random 67:8	reasonable	107:22 108:1	Representatives	rest 63:8
68:11	113:24	117:5	83:1	result 29:8 71:3
range 41:21	reasonably 49:4	registration	represents	72:23 75:16
42:17 113:19	reasons 37:3	108:3	111:20,25	88:2 90:9
113:22	recall 8:3 86:7	regression 67:2	reproduce 82:17	96:14 113:12
rate 11:11 19:5	97:8	95:21 99:12	100:23	113:16
111:15	receipt 115:10	106:12	reproduced 66:3	resulted 97:21
rating 18:20,22	recess 60:5	regressions	Republican 7:21	results 54:1,1,2
18:24	99:23 112:6	101:7,17	21:16 22:23	54:11,12,14,16
Rauch 36:21	recognized 88:9	regularly 112:13	29:7,8 38:12	54:17 65:16
37:14	recollection	related 7:5	39:19 47:17,20	66:4,8 72:6,7
RCP 13:1 41:5	7:16	12:15	51:2,8,15 56:4	72:12 83:8,11
read 15:9,15	recommend	relates 6:19	59:3,7,19	83:13,17 84:3
27:7 28:18	110:20	relationship	63:13 64:7	84:7 90:13
46:21 47:8	recommendat	16:12,14 102:2	65:4,9,22	96:17 99:10
81:11 98:12	23:6 27:11	102:7	66:16 68:5,25	100:23
101:4,12,13,14	record 4:10	relative 117:13	68:25 69:4,20	resume 27:19,25
101:15 112:20	35:22 101:13	117:14	69:22 70:1	35:17,18 36:7
112:21,23	101:15 114:11	relatively 77:12	71:25 73:13	38:24 39:2
113:2 116:4	recorded 78:20	relegated 64:13	74:7,9,16,17	retained 3:15
reader 15:5	101:19 104:3,8	relevant 39:9	74:21 76:7	reveal 52:2
readership	recruiting 96:12	54:14 56:19	77:9,11,19	reverse 61:1,6
14:25	red 52:19,22	reliable 84:6	79:7 80:16,22	review 23:20
readily 59:23	62:22 63:11	remember 4:16	81:5,7 87:22	27:22 84:13
reading 14:5	64:2,12 65:9	4:19 7:1,13,16	89:6 100:12	115:7,11
27:10 47:4	65:10,14,15	7:22,24 21:23	104:15,17	reviewed 23:17
real 6:16 43:21	redder 57:19	25:19 33:1,2,5	105:14 106:16	23:23 27:4
RealClear 14:9	redistricting	34:25 35:3,6,8	108:2,4 109:1	40:23 84:13
RealClearPoli	7:10 18:12	35:12 38:17	Republicans	reviewer 5:18,19
6:9,23 7:13 8:4	19:20,25 20:4	67:18 70:18	35:8 44:10	re-create 48:20
10:23 11:2,8	20:19 45:18	86:6 87:14	45:2 60:19	rgreenwood@
11:16,21,22	55:13,17 61:18	106:5 113:3	63:3,16 64:18	2:12
12:3,7,19,23	62:3 69:9	reminds 48:12	64:23 69:1	Richard 110:11
12:25 13:3,9	79:19,20,21	48:16	79:11,18 80:11	110:17
13:18,23 14:8	80:12,19,25	rename 114:14		right 11:9 12:5
15:1,5,8,17	81:24,25 82:4	repeat 51:5	102:25 103:1	12:20 13:24
16:1,4,6,7,9,21	86:10 89:17	76:23 80:20	Republican-le	31:1 33:7,18
17:17 18:7,8	91:11,23 97:20	repeated 26:19	63:12 69:24,25	36:18 42:14
19:18,24 20:18	98:7,20 102:23	rephrase 5:6	80:2,5,10	48:14 54:7
29:20 36:15	105:11	reply 52:2	require 26:5	58:8 62:23,24
realigning 25:22	redistrictings	report 36:1	requirement	67:7 73:2,16
25:23 26:1,4	83:4	46:21,24 47:2	15:19,21,23	73:22,23 74:1
26:14	redrawn 76:9	47:4 48:17	requirements	76:10,22 77:21
realignment	reductionist 32:21	54:13,18 56:1	15:16 62:12 67:25 68:8	77:25 78:1,7 80:7 81:10
27:2,13 33:13	refereed 16:3	83:1,25 97:10 99:11 101:4	research 28:5	84:23 88:2
33:14,16,17 34:1	reference 33:20	107:2	39:11 50:22	90:24 91:25
really 13:10	referred 110:5	reporter 1:20	resolve 96:7	92:6,8,15,15
15:15 16:11,12	referring 9:14	3:16 98:14	respect 9:13	94:12 95:4
25:5,23 26:2	refers 25:13	117:6	100:25 113:15	99:21 101:25
54:20 71:2	reflect 78:3	reporting 82:19	115:7	109:18,25,25
93:18 98:5,17	96:11	reports 36:13	respecting 68:1	110:5 111:21
reason 38:22	regardless	106:25 107:4	responsibilities	Rights 2:3,6

	-	-		
67:13,25 68:7	74:22 75:1	senatorial 70:12	106:13,19	son 12:11
86:13 87:2,6	scenario 113:6	70:17,20	side 88:21	sorry 9:5 26:8
90:7,14	Scher 16:10	senators 15:14	114:19,21	48:8 50:6 57:4
	school 2:16 8:11	send 115:15	sides 36:11	
rigor 24:6				65:1 70:24
rises 22:20,22	109:11	Senior 13:3	sight 53:23	71:13 72:11
37:1	science 5:23	sense 5:7 6:12	sign 34:23	74:2,7 76:23
Robert 38:16	9:17,21,23	6:16 13:11	signature 115:8	79:25 86:19
Rodden 66:3,17	10:3,8 15:12	16:2 29:25	significant	92:11 95:8,9
66:24 68:10,18	16:2 23:21	30:4 46:2,3	95:23	99:7 100:17
69:11 112:22	26:14,21 51:17	sent 3:18	similar 37:21	101:9 102:25
Rodden's 67:4	scientist 23:22	sentence 99:6	48:7 50:19	103:25 105:5
110:4	27:6	separate 17:14	52:9 56:16	108:12,13
Roland 110:10	scientists 17:15	19:4,8 101:22	57:11,25 65:7	sort 59:21 78:14
role 13:17,20	24:19 27:1	112:25	77:23 78:2,6,9	sorts 82:11
14:21 31:20	51:25	September	78:11,19 86:1	sounds 30:19
44:11	score 94:6	117:25	99:5,14 104:1	86:9
Romney 106:19	scores 59:19	series 101:6,16	104:6,9 106:17	source 17:18
107:1 108:8,9	seal 117:19	serve 5:13	similarly 109:13	sources 46:12
room 33:2	Sean 1:14 3:10	served 5:13,15	Simon 9:14	southeast 48:6
roughly 62:12				
	3:13 4:3,11	service 30:15	simple 59:10	48:13 62:23
73:14,21	35:25 40:19	set 76:13,14	100:3	64:23 65:5,14
routinely 16:21	116:4,10 117:8	117:18	simply 75:1	65:22 69:6
17:17,24	seat 29:9 86:8	setting 25:24	simulate 67:4,6	77:10
ruling 90:14	92:17 94:11,19	seven 84:10,16	67:10 110:7	southern 47:24
run 67:2,6	seats 83:12 84:6	92:5 94:6	simulated 69:10	southwest 48:11
100:15 104:12	84:9,10 85:15	shaped 45:14	simulating	63:10 66:2
rungs 22:18	92:6 94:8	46:3	110:11	space 68:12
running 56:22	second 36:22	share 67:1 79:12	simulations	speak 28:1,17
72:18,19	101:9	99:4,13 101:7	69:13	28:24 29:11
runs 46:4 61:2	section 7:2	101:17 102:8	single 65:20	31:4 32:8,11
rural 61:5	86:13 87:6,11	shares 96:9,11	sit 7:24 97:11	32:24 34:8
RUTH 2:6	87:13,13 90:6	99:2,9 102:3	site 16:13 29:4	36:11,19 37:10
Ruy 33:10	90:15,17	107:6	sites 16:18	38:12 40:24
R-A-U-C-H 36:21	see 5:19 8:18,20	shift 37:21	sitting 17:11	41:2
R71 114:20	12:10 18:3	shifted 37:19	six 54:5	speaking 36:9
115:2	25:14 26:19	38:8	size 14:25 53:1	specific 20:20
113.2	49:22 52:19	shifting 57:19	53:2,20 71:19	48:19 49:17
S	59:16 60:23	shifts 22:5 25:8	75:22,24 76:4	68:15
S 2:1 3:12 4:1	62:19 63:25	25:10	76:6	specifically
57:18	65:9 66:13,23	short 23:1 29:9	Skelley 24:4	18:19 107:14
			skew 69:1	
Sabato 7:2 20:22	67:8 68:7 71:5	103:25		specifics 20:9
20:22,24 23:21	71:16 74:24,24	show 26:1 34:17	skewed 23:15	speech 32:9
25:3 27:6	75:2,9,15 86:2	35:18 49:19	68:20	39:9
Sabato's 23:9	86:15 99:5,7	50:4,17 52:4,5	skews 53:20	speeches 39:6
sample 68:10,11	104:23 105:22	52:16 55:7,10	106:8	42:6
104:21	105:25 109:16	57:3,5,13 65:3	slight 87:22	spell 4:9 61:22
saw 32:9	112:14	66:3 69:19	slightly 55:19	spend 96:19
saying 17:19	seen 69:9	72:12,19 78:12	slopes 101:22	spending 41:24
21:15,17 34:25	select 84:16	78:22,24 88:2	smaller 102:14	96:12
35:8 48:4,9	selected 36:4	88:10,11 89:14	smallest 85:1	spent 41:19
75:2 86:7	38:24 39:3	94:15 99:11	snippy 52:17	spiritual 30:8
87:19 100:2	seminar 18:2	100:9 114:8	social 31:22	split 77:7 98:6,7
says 25:7 28:4	senate 8:5 18:23	showed 57:14	Society 39:7	98:18,20
30:5 36:4	19:14 35:6,7	showing 91:3	109:2,5,7	splitting 67:14
38:24 62:19	70:22,23,25	shown 57:15	software 61:25	spoke 29:10
101:5,6 109:13	71:1 85:17	shows 40:19	solution 68:12	31:1 32:6,16
scale 74:16,20	senates 86:2,3	50:19 94:18	somewhat 82:10	33:6,7 34:2
1.10,20	55114655 00.24,0	00.17 71.10	Jan 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	00.0,1 01.2

36:17 37:9	114:12 116:13	55:12,16 69:14	66:9 91:12	21:7 40:1,8,11
38:11	116:22 117:1,7	studying 18:9	swath 64:11	40:22 41:1
I .	,			42:3
spoken 35:14,21 38:19,22 39:16	117:24	19:19 stuff 6:24	swimming 22:20	
,	states 1:1 22:14	112:22 113:2	switched 64:17 sworn 4:5	tell 5:7 40:6
39:19,22	22:18,22 29:6			45:12 47:5
spokesman 107:8	30:21 50:9,10	style 24:20	116:16	49:14 59:2
	50:24 52:21	sub 101:7,17	syllabi 17:24	72:9 77:15
sponsors 35:10	54:7 59:21	subdiscipline 10:14	18:3	103:22 104:5
square 75:23,24	60:15 61:3		syllabus 18:1	111:3 114:16
76:5,7	62:11 66:22	Subscribed	Symmetry 110:2	telling 114:4
SS 117:2	85:14,25 89:3	116:16	symposium	tells 103:24
stable 22:24	97:5,14,16,20	subscriptions	28:20	temporally
Stack 111:2,3	statewide 72:23	14:18	systems 61:25	101:19
staff 2:8 16:4,6	statistical 10:11	subsequent 47:2	S-A-B-A-T-O	ten 27:19 29:8
24:25	10:14	substantial	20:24	111:1
stand 24:11	statistically	22:11 58:14	S-C-H-E-R 16:10	tend 22:10 23:2
standard 29:21	95:23	68:24 81:13,19	S-E-A-N 4:11	23:9 27:1
58:15 75:13	statistics 10:15	113:18,20,23	S-K-E-L-L-E-Y	34:15 60:25
84:19 94:19	17:22	substantially	24:4	61:9 73:9
standards 30:13	status 101:24	57:25 64:11		78:10,13
start 16:5 48:8	step 68:6	substitutes 99:4	<u>T</u>	tended 22:4
57:4 71:15	Stephanopoulos	substituting	T 3:12	tends 19:22
81:15 103:20	2:15 84:4 85:4	99:13	table 17:11	22:13 31:16,20
started 11:8,9	86:4 92:16,19	Substitution	114:22	62:8
11:11,21,25	93:4,15 94:10	99:17	tack 34:15,15	tenth 42:20 43:1
12:3 13:2,6	94:19 112:23	suburbs 61:4	37:4	term 5:7 6:11
state 3:2 4:9 7:6	stick 94:1	63:14 65:22	take 12:13 34:15	14:4 29:9 46:1
7:10 8:15 18:9	stood 41:6	successful 88:16	37:4 44:20	46:2 53:21
18:11,14,14,25	stopped 109:11	89:19	53:17 58:18	54:25 56:13
18:25 19:5,15	strategy 110:20	sudden 26:11	60:1,3 65:1	terminology
19:19,24 20:3	Strauss 2:5 3:11	suddenly 5:1	68:6 76:16	60:11
20:10,13,16	3:18 4:8 60:3,6	suffering 4:13	78:15 91:25	terms 24:6,8
35:22 47:22,25	68:16 86:18,22	sufficiently	92:12 99:21	51:20 67:24
48:6,11,23,25	98:12,25 99:24	52:14	100:5 112:4	83:19 86:10
49:5 50:21	101:10 106:6	suggested 80:4	taken 4:14 60:5	88:9 94:17
53:3 54:1,5,6	112:4,7 114:3	Suite 2:9	99:23 112:6	territory 29:7
54:11,15,17	114:7,18,21	summarizes	117:8	testified 4:5
55:13,16,24	115:1,5,10,13	19:11	takes 32:22	testimony 116:7
56:13 57:20	streak 31:19	summary 47:1	talk 6:12 33:22	Texas 22:14
58:12 59:17	Street 2:9,17	supervise 13:21	42:24 99:25	53:3,4,5 58:13
60:14,22,22	3:4 16:25	support 84:7	102:21	61:2
62:23 63:1,4,9	117:9	supported 14:20	talked 41:4 42:7	textbooks
63:25 64:3,10	stress 5:2	14:22 59:11	88:10	110:25
64:24 65:5,8	Strike 100:17	72:14	talking 24:24	theory 26:6,24
65:16,23 66:23	strikes 98:9,21	suppose 104:22	33:3,24 50:13	27:2,13 33:14
67:13,23 68:4	strong 28:10	Supreme 91:18	52:24 71:14	therapies 12:13
68:23,24 69:4	87:20 88:1,2	91:21 102:22	74:2 96:22	thesis 8:20
69:6,10,17,24	95:6,13	sure 5:4 16:11	100:1 104:14	21:10,12,13,18
70:10 71:3	structure 13:10	20:6 22:3 36:5	105:22 114:6	25:3,6,20
72:6,7 79:12	14:16	39:3 52:1	114:17	thing 4:25 54:19
79:17,19 80:12	students 9:8	53:12 62:15	talks 26:10 42:6	71:1,14 74:6
81:5 82:4	30:8	67:7 68:21	tank 28:6	81:1 111:18
84:25 85:1,16	studies 50:25	71:5,6 76:24	technical 51:20	things 5:2 14:5
86:2,2,3 93:3	51:6 56:2	92:10 99:21	technique 59:11	41:6 42:18
97:17 99:2,8	71:23 79:5	113:2	Ted 23:13	57:15 59:6
100:20,23	study 7:5,9,19	Surge 21:10	Teixeira 33:10	68:9 81:14
106:9 107:24	8:1 19:24	suspect 52:9	television 21:5	think 4:22,24
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	_			

				Page 132
9:25 12:5	59:25 60:17	tried 100:24	101:12	vague 68:13
16:14 17:5	70:8 88:14	110:7	underlying	validate 102:9
19:15 23:4	96:19 104:21	true 19:13 32:18	61:15,15 67:22	validated 102:8
24:10 25:16	times 16:22	74:24 116:6	68:3,23 72:10	validates 102:6
26:24 27:8	37:11 40:7,10	Trust 111:14	understand 5:5	validating 102:2
28:6,13,16	40:15 42:2	try 61:20 62:12	5:5 24:16,20	values 28:10
30:25 34:18,23	53:10,10 74:9	63:15 65:7	68:21 74:19	30:7
34:25 35:1	81:8,8,8 92:8	80:15,21 84:21	87:18 90:24	variable 95:20
37:8 40:20	time-consumi	103:15	93:20	variation 94:22
41:3 45:6 46:7	52:12 54:8			94:24,25
		trying 40:18 46:11 48:19	understanding	•
47:15 48:1,15 49:3 50:22	title 13:2,4,5,7	56:12 59:14	34:19 84:15 102:1	variety 15:11 21:18
51:22 54:6,8,9	21:21,23 25:17 25:19	66:20 67:22	understood 45:8	various 26:2
		68:3 81:3 84:2	51:22 89:15	83:13
54:13,14,19	today 4:13 13:7			
56:6,24 59:5	31:22 34:17 54:10	84:18 88:18,19	undervalued 35:5	vary 52:25 53:2 58:7
59:15,23 61:22		88:20,21,23		
62:7 65:12	told 10:25	89:4,21,24	unit 62:5	versus 66:16 108:8,11
66:1 67:17	ton 40:16	107:5 turn 52:22 73:11	United 1:1 30:21	,
72:8 73:23	tool 61:18		universities	victory 52:5,8
75:4 77:7,8	top 7:14 20:19	113:4 turned 64:12	17:17 University 2:16	52:10 view 37:1
81:11 85:1	62:18 70:9,11 72:24	turned 64:12 turnout 106:15	8:15 18:1	
87:16 88:4,18 88:18 89:7,20	total 42:15,20	106:15	20:23 84:12	viewpoint 27:2 views 37:22 38:5
	52:20 62:14	turns 52:18	unsuccessful	
89:25 91:6,8 91:12 92:14,23	94:22 95:24	tutorials 111:2	91:20,21	Virginia 20:23 49:22 50:8
97:3 98:2,14	96:5 105:10	twentieth 42:22	upper 37:25	61:23
102:21 106:25	107:6 113:19	twice 35:21	upset 91:17	visual 59:10
107:4 108:14	totals 95:16	36:17	urban 66:14	vote 22:5,12
108:18,25	track 19:6	two 54:4 75:3	use 5:7 6:11,12	52:20 55:12,16
112:24 113:23	trade 35:12 39:7	76:16,24 86:8	17:23 24:8	55:18 61:11
114:5,14,20	39:13	91:18,19 92:17	50:2,12 56:12	66:13,25 69:7
thinking 4:15,18	traditional	94:11,19 97:1	59:10 60:15	95:15 96:8,11
third 4:20 17:23	25:25 27:9	109:22 113:10	61:12,17,17	99:2,4,9,13
thought 11:24	28:9 31:18	two-party	62:5 67:11,24	101:18 102:3,7
85:11	traditionally	101:18	70:20,24,24	107:6,22 108:4
three 10:16 54:4	28:13 31:24	type 15:8,13	72:5 73:2,9	108:7,10,16,22
56:14,15 74:8	45:8	22:8 24:23	82:21 83:11,22	voted 72:13
111:5	transcript 3:16	53:20 102:4	84:18 92:24	108:14,20,25
threshold 85:20	3:18 115:11,13	types 9:23 19:9	93:10,14,17,18	voters 7:21 43:4
86:4 88:25	116:7	T-E-I-X-E-I-R-A	96:21 99:20	43:7,9,15 44:2
92:17 94:11	transformed	33:11	105:18 106:9	44:7,18 47:11
103:3	113:6	T-R-E-N-D-E	112:13,17	47:17,20,23
thresholds 86:7	transition 65:11	4:12	useful 46:25	48:1,5 49:14
ticket 70:10,11	travel 79:3		53:23 85:12	51:2,8,15 56:4
72:24 106:16	tree 14:2,4	U	user 110:8	59:4 65:4
tide 22:22	tremendous	U 57:18	uses 49:3 59:14	71:25 72:13
tides 37:3	9:13	ultimate 72:15	62:7	79:7 80:6
tied 56:19	trend 79:24 80:1	96:14 100:5	usually 88:9	81:10
tilt 66:15 81:7	80:4 104:21	uncertainty	utilize 31:21	votes 106:9,10
time 11:22,25	Trende 1:14	113:18,21	84:2	106:16,18,19
12:6 13:5,6	3:10,13 4:3,10	uncontested	utilized 83:17	106:24 107:1,2
16:13,15,15	4:11 35:25	83:4,7,12,19	85:3 102:12	107:3
22:6,15 29:20	116:4,10 117:8	99:3 100:25	UVA 20:24	voting 2:6 62:7
34:23 35:1	trends 33:21,25	undergrad 26:20		62:10 67:12,25
36:20,22 41:8	51:3,9 56:5	underinclusive	v 1:6 26:7 101:7	68:7 86:13 87:2,6 90:7,13
41:19,23,25 45:6 50:12	72:1 Triangle 50:22	84:1 underlined		01.2,0 90:1,13
43.0 30.12	Triangle 30:22	unaernnea	101:17	
	1	l .	l .	ı

			1	1
W	35:10	wisdom 35:2	24:19 51:19	0
W 108:16,23	website 13:23	witness 4:3	writings 12:15	0 44:5
	28:3 30:5	35:23 68:15	written 5:10,24	
wake 20:8	websites 111:2	86:20 106:5	6:1,3,7,15,18	0th 100:11,12
Wall 16:25	week 39:10	114:2,13,23	6:23 10:7	0.1 73:21 93:23
Walter 26:16	Weekly 29:21	116:1 117:18	13:17 20:3	0.3 73:14 75:23
want 6:12 32:21	weeks 39:14	won 49:20 51:3	28:22,22	0.4 73:14
51:21 56:25	weight 71:8 73:7	51:9 52:4	wrong 91:4	0.5 73:25 76:18
67:23 101:14	weighted 75:16	wonderful 38:9	wrote 6:25 8:3	77:2
wanted 24:15	welfare 31:22	word 28:13	12:25 18:19	0.6 74:1
28:23 34:6	went 33:4 56:17	110:24	20:21 21:19	0.9 94:1
36:8 60:21	west 3:4 33:23	words 58:21	24:5 25:14	0141 113:16
ward 65:18 70:7	33:25 49:21	96:15	29:4 46:24	0219 109:20
71:7,8,17,20			29.4 40.24	09 93:23 94:3,4
72:5,21 75:10	60:25	work 7:4,9,12,18	x	
75:22,24 76:4	western 1:2	7:24,25 9:14		1
76:6 77:7,16	50:21 61:3	9:23 10:3,4,8	X 3:9,12	1 15:2 44:5 74:6
77:18 78:2,8	West/Southw	12:23 13:14,21	T7	96:4,4 101:7
78:18,21,23	50:7	17:20 30:10,14	<u>Y</u>	1,000 53:10,10
100:2 103:21	we're 13:13	36:22 41:11,24	Yale 18:1	107:3
103:23,25	42:25 76:24	43:24 44:14	yeah 14:7 22:3	1.4 109:24
104:1,4,6,10	88:18 114:3	46:18 50:17	75:2 92:10	113:19
107:1,3	whereof 117:18	67:4 80:15,21	99:21	10 44:4 62:22,25
wards 66:12,16	whichever 25:12	82:16 83:10	year 11:7,13,15	63:23 64:2
68:5 69:20,21	WHITFORD 1:4	85:12 95:17	11:17,23 12:1	81:8
70:5 71:8 72:1	wife 12:13	96:20 107:7,8	42:16 55:22	10,000 68:10
72:20 73:4	wife's 42:21,23	107:9,9,12	56:18 57:20	100 2:9 35:4
74:10,11,15,16	WILLIAM 1:4	110:4,10,16	66:17,18 70:4	44:8 49:11
74:17,21,22	Williams 111:10	112:9,11,14	70:22 86:14	53:8 54:6 81:8
75:6,17 76:4,6	111:12,24	workable 84:19	104:17,19	96:5 106:19
76:9,13,14,16	Win 21:11	worked 10:16	105:9,11	107:1 111:20
76:20,22,24	Winston-Salem	working 12:4,6	years 10:17 17:9	112:1
77:5,10,13,24	46:6	13:12 110:9	18:12 23:1	109 97:12,12
77:24 78:6,7	Wisconsin 1:2	works 48:18	27:20 38:3	1099 16:13
78:16 79:2,8	1:15 3:2,6 7:6	49:9	56:14,16 57:8	11 101:5
99:25 100:9	7:11,21 8:2	worse 98:11,23	57:9,10,24	11:12 1:17
104:15,16,17	43:4,8,9,11,13	worthwhile	65:7 70:14,21	115:16
105:2,8,10,12	43:15,25 44:2	30:10	72:22,23 74:3	113. 10 1111 2:17
105:14,16,20	44:6,7,9,16	wouldn't 18:17	81:15 91:19	
106:14,16	47:17,20 48:8	61:14 67:23	92:12	115 86:19 92:1 116 93:21,25
115:3	48:13,20,24	72:12 77:12	Yep 44:23	
	49:5 55:7 56:8	84:17 93:17,18	Yoes 40:20	117 86:15,17
ward's 78:5	56:9,24 57:3,6	write 9:25 12:15	York 16:22	87:4,19
Washington	58:7 59:22	15:7,15,17	85:15 89:8	12 21:19 25:14
38:17	62:19 63:4	16:6,15,20	Young 109:1	25:16,17 90:15
wasn't 9:5 21:13	64:16 65:20	19:7,24 24:15	younger 26:25	12th 46:6
23:23 35:4	66:21,24 67:13	27:12 28:24	Junger 20.20	120 45:17 90:2
82:9 89:18	67:17 69:10	29:1 99:2	\$	121 90:19
wave 55:21	72:10,11 73:5	writer 29:20	\$2,500 12:11	124 102:21
way 13:11 15:12	75:6,10 77:10	38:16	\$2,500 12:11 \$20,000 11:13	125 92:3,8
15:14 38:3	95:19 96:3	writers 16:8	11:17 12:1	13 87:12
47:16 51:13	97:23 106:10	17:3 25:1		133 99:1,6
55:20 67:6	112:13,18	writes 16:4	41:21	139 99:18 106:7
82:16 83:23	114:13 116:13	101:16	\$25,000 42:25	14 1:16
88:5 91:23	116:22 117:1,7	writing 7:5,9,19	\$250,000 42:17	14th 117:10
95:2,4 96:15	110:22 117:1,7	8:1 17:22 18:9	\$300 41:8	140 95:5,11,12
99:25 100:2	Wisconsin's	19:8,19 23:13	\$87,500 11:23	142 95:5,11,12
110:24 113:2	18:15 76:9	23:14 24:17,18	\$90,000 11:7,15	15 3:13 4:2
Wealth 34:3	10.13 / 0.9	43.14 24.17,18		35:22,24,25
	l	l	<u>I</u>	<u>I</u>

				Page 134
44:21,22 45:1	2010 8:6 11:20	48 34:22	80s 26:21	
15th 73:25	11:23 20:8	49 34:22 35:15	800 54:5	
15-CV-421-bbc	70:17 76:13	15 0 1.22 00.10	839 117:9	
1:6	79:17,22 80:13	5	84 62:17	
16 90:21	2011 8:3 11:21	5 9:12 81:8	85 62:18	
16th 117:19	18:15 82:2	86:13 87:6,11	855 92:13	
17 3:4 47:12,13	2012 8:6 18:16	87:13 90:6,15	86 55:9	
48:3	25:8,21 26:1	90:17	87 65:19 75:8	
1896 26:12	34:10 36:23	50 52:18 76:5,7	875 92:6,14	
19 113:4,8	49:24 50:1	87:17	89 106:23	
1928 26:12	55:8 57:1,7,7	50s 26:7	00.20	
1960s 26:16	57:21 62:19	50/50 108:6	9	
1970s 26:21	63:4 64:22	53707-7857 3:6	90 66:5 106:18	
1973 28:4	65:3,18 66:7	55 100:3,10	106:20 107:3	
1988 55:8 57:13	76:9,14 84:11	55th 100:7	900 106:23	
57:14,15 63:22	90:23,24 93:23	56 96:23	107:1	
64:6 65:1,2	105:12 108:8	00 00.20	92 69:18 70:9	
1992 49:24 50:3	2014 7:1 8:6	6	98:3,16 104:13	
56:10 58:2	27:16,17 70:15	6 9:19 76:5	95 69:18 104:13	
98:2,15	70:23 76:14	113:22	96 57:1,21 72:4	
1996 49:20 55:8	105:13 112:15	6,600 72:19	98 73:11 100:8	
57:6,7 64:22	2014 's 21:11	105:12	105:1,8	
64:24	2015 1:16 27:17	60 41:22 100:4	99 49:2,5,10	
1998 109:8	42:16 116:17	109:12	72:4,18	
	117:11,20	60th 2:17	72.1,10	
2	2016 21:16,17	600 2:9		
2 76:19 77:4	22:1 23:4	60602 2:10		
87:12,13 90:13	2017 117:25	60637 2:18		
2nd 46:7	219 109:15	608)266-0020		
2,400 42:2	225 42:18 43:1	3:8		
20 47:13 48:3	23 47:12	61 96:23 109:25		
200 7:15	24 94:24	113:14		
2000 49:24 50:3	25 59:9 113:7	63 94:7,8,9		
56:10,18,18,21	250 43:1	66 49:18		
56:24 58:5	26 101:6			
66:4,9,17,19	29 85:15	7		
79:20 108:24		7 74:18 85:7,20		
2000s 102:22	3	88:25 92:8		
2002 45:18	3 83:24 105:13	7th 64:16,19		
70:18 76:13	3.5 76:7	70 49:19		
80:12 82:1	30 113:20	71 114:22		
84:10,11,11	115:10 117:25	72 55:25		
86:16,19,20	30-year 26:19	76 94:23		
90:5,6,22 92:3	300 7:15 42:2	77 55:25		
93:23 97:23	312)202-3469	781)248-8145		
103:16	2:14	2:20		
2003 26:23		7857 3:5		
2004 49:20 55:8	4	79 55:9 56:15		
57:1,7,7,21	4 3:11,13	57:12 63:25		
108:11,17	40 17:9	65:2		
2006 70:16,24	41 16:20	8		
71:1,6 103:2 2008 49:21	42 18:5,20 19:3			
55:22 56:10	43 113:16 45th 100:7,11	8 42:2		
79:11,15 103:3	100:12	8.8 75:24		
108:13	46 34:24	8:00 1:17 117:11		
2009 11:10 12:2	47 25:7 34:24	80 38:3		
11.10 12.2	11 40,7 UT,4T	30 30.3		